



### **GENERAL ESTIMATES AND COUNCIL TAX 2015/16**

| CONTENTS The Leader's Report to the Council 5 March 2015  | <b>PAGES</b> 1-12    |
|---|----------------------|
| Extract from Council Minutes 5 March 2015   | 13-19                |
| The Corporate Director of Resources report to Cabinet 18 February 2015. Appendix references are shown separately in this publication as indicated below.                      | 20-32                |
| Annual Efficiency Statement   | 33-34                |
| Medium Term Financial Plan – Summary Financial Forecast   | 35                   |
| Summary Revenue Estimates by Portfolio  | 36                   |
| Revenue Estimates by Portfolio: - Economy Portfolio   | 37-41                |
| - Leisure and Culture Portfolio   | 42-46                |
| - Neighbourhood Services Portfolio  | 47-52                |
| - Resources Portfolio   | 53-57                |
| - Street Scene Portfolio  | 58-61                |
| Reserves, Balances and Manpower Statement   | 62-64                |
| Transfers to and from Reserves  | 65-72                |
| Parish Precepts 2015/16   | 73                   |
| Prudential and Treasury Management Indicators 2015/16   | 74-75                |
| Capital Budget and Ongoing Capital Programme - Revised Capital Budget 2014/15 - The Capital Programme 2015/16 onwards - Summary Capital Expenditure by Scheme 2014/15 Onwards | 76-77<br>78-82<br>83 |
| Fees and Charges 2015/16 (as at date of this publication March 2015)  | 84-112               |

If you would like this information in another language or format please ask our Contact Centre. Tel:01253 891000; email:<a href="mailroom@wyre.gov.uk">mailroom@wyre.gov.uk</a>; fax:01253 899000 or write to: Wyre Council, Civic Centre, Breck Road, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancashire FY6 7PU.

P. Davies CPFA – Corporate Director of Resources (S151 Officer)



| Report of:                                  | Meeting | Date         | Item No. |
|---|---------|--------------|----------|
| Cllr Peter Gibson,<br>Leader of the Council | Council | 5 March 2015 | 11       |

#### **Council Tax 2015/16**

#### 1. Purpose of report

**1.1** The determination of the Council Tax for the Borough for the 2015/16 financial year.

#### 2. Outcomes

**2.1** The total Council Tax for 2015/16 for the District, County, Police and Fire purposes.

#### 3. Recommendations

- That the formal Council Tax resolution as agreed by Cabinet 18 February 2015, as set out in Appendix 1 attached, be agreed.
- 3.2 That this Council's Band D equivalent Council Tax for the 2015/16 financial year of £180.16 together with parish precepts, as submitted in the report on the Budget, be approved for each of the valuation bands as follows:

#### **Valuation Bands**

|                                | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Band F | Band G | Band H |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                | £      | £      | £      | £      | £      | £      | £      | £      |
| Barnacre-with-Bonds            | 122.74 | 143.19 | 163.65 | 184.11 | 225.03 | 265.94 | 306.85 | 368.22 |
| Bleasdale                      | 134.33 | 156.71 | 179.10 | 201.49 | 246.27 | 291.04 | 335.82 | 402.98 |
| Cabus                          | 127.04 | 148.20 | 169.38 | 190.55 | 232.90 | 275.24 | 317.59 | 381.10 |
| Catterall                      | 165.84 | 193.47 | 221.11 | 248.75 | 304.03 | 359.30 | 414.59 | 497.50 |
| Claughton-on-Brock             | 156.94 | 183.08 | 209.24 | 235.40 | 287.72 | 340.02 | 392.34 | 470.80 |
| Fleetwood                      | 132.06 | 154.07 | 176.08 | 198.09 | 242.11 | 286.13 | 330.15 | 396.18 |
| Forton                         | 137.38 | 160.27 | 183.17 | 206.07 | 251.87 | 297.66 | 343.45 | 412.14 |
| Garstang                       | 146.50 | 170.91 | 195.33 | 219.75 | 268.59 | 317.42 | 366.25 | 439.50 |
| Great Eccleston                | 137.64 | 160.57 | 183.51 | 206.45 | 252.33 | 298.20 | 344.09 | 412.90 |
| Hambleton                      | 137.35 | 160.23 | 183.13 | 206.02 | 251.81 | 297.58 | 343.37 | 412.04 |
| Inskip-with-Sowerby            | 139.12 | 162.30 | 185.49 | 208.68 | 255.06 | 301.43 | 347.80 | 417.36 |
| Kirkland                       | 170.35 | 198.73 | 227.13 | 255.52 | 312.31 | 369.08 | 425.87 | 511.04 |
| Myerscough and Bilsborrow      | 140.25 | 163.62 | 186.99 | 210.37 | 257.12 | 303.87 | 350.62 | 420.74 |
| Nateby                         | 124.59 | 145.35 | 166.11 | 186.88 | 228.41 | 269.94 | 311.47 | 373.76 |
| Nether Wyresdale               | 147.60 | 172.19 | 196.79 | 221.39 | 270.59 | 319.78 | 368.99 | 442.78 |
| Out Rawcliffe                  | 131.12 | 152.96 | 174.82 | 196.67 | 240.38 | 284.08 | 327.79 | 393.34 |
| Pilling                        | 161.70 | 188.65 | 215.60 | 242.55 | 296.45 | 350.35 | 404.25 | 485.10 |
| Preesall                       | 141.30 | 164.85 | 188.40 | 211.95 | 259.05 | 306.15 | 353.25 | 423.90 |
| Stalmine-with-Staynall         | 143.26 | 167.12 | 191.00 | 214.88 | 262.64 | 310.38 | 358.14 | 429.76 |
| Upper Rawcliffe-with-Tarnacre  | 132.43 | 154.49 | 176.57 | 198.64 | 242.79 | 286.92 | 331.07 | 397.28 |
| Winmarleigh                    | 133.78 | 156.06 | 178.36 | 200.66 | 245.26 | 289.84 | 334.44 | 401.32 |
| All other areas of the Borough | 120.11 | 140.12 | 160.14 | 180.16 | 220.20 | 260.23 | 300.27 | 360.32 |

3.3 That it be noted that for the year 2015/16 the major precepting authorities have stated the following amounts in precepts, in accordance with Section 40 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, for each of the categories of dwellings in the Council's area as shown below:-

#### **Valuation Bands**

|  | Band A<br>£ | Band B<br>£ | Band C<br>£ | Band D<br>£ | Band E<br>£ | Band F<br>£ | Band G<br>£ | Band H<br>£ |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Lancashire<br>County Council                       | 753.19      | 878.72      | 1004.25     | 1129.78     | 1380.84     | 1631.90     | 1882.97     | 2259.56     |
| Police and Crime<br>Commissioner for<br>Lancashire | 106.04      | 123.71      | 141.39      | 159.06      | 194.41      | 229.75      | 265.10      | 318.12      |
| Lancashire<br>Combined Fire<br>Authority           | 43.24       | 50.45       | 57.65       | 64.86       | 79.27       | 93.69       | 108.10      | 129.72      |

3.4 That having calculated the aggregate in each case of the amounts at 3.2 and 3.3 above, and in accordance with Sections 30 and 36 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, the following amounts are set as the Council Tax for the year 2015/16 for each part of its area and for each of the categories of dwellings shown below:-

#### **Valuation Bands**

|                                | Band A  | Band B  | Band C  | Band D  | Band E  | Band F  | Band G  | Band H  |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       |
| Barnacre with Bonds            | 1025.21 | 1196.07 | 1366.94 | 1537.81 | 1879.55 | 2221.28 | 2563.02 | 3075.62 |
| Bleasdale                      | 1036.80 | 1209.59 | 1382.39 | 1555.19 | 1900.79 | 2246.38 | 2591.99 | 3110.38 |
| Cabus                          | 1029.51 | 1201.08 | 1372.67 | 1544.25 | 1887.42 | 2230.58 | 2573.76 | 3088.50 |
| Catterall                      | 1068.31 | 1246.35 | 1424.40 | 1602.45 | 1958.55 | 2314.64 | 2670.76 | 3204.90 |
| Claughton-on-Brock             | 1059.41 | 1235.96 | 1412.53 | 1589.10 | 1942.24 | 2295.36 | 2648.51 | 3178.20 |
| Fleetwood                      | 1034.53 | 1206.95 | 1379.37 | 1551.79 | 1896.63 | 2241.47 | 2586.32 | 3103.58 |
| Forton                         | 1039.85 | 1213.15 | 1386.46 | 1559.77 | 1906.39 | 2253.00 | 2599.62 | 3119.54 |
| Garstang                       | 1048.97 | 1223.79 | 1398.62 | 1573.45 | 1923.11 | 2272.76 | 2622.42 | 3146.90 |
| Great Eccleston                | 1040.11 | 1213.45 | 1386.80 | 1560.15 | 1906.85 | 2253.54 | 2600.26 | 3120.30 |
| Hambleton                      | 1039.82 | 1213.11 | 1386.42 | 1559.72 | 1906.33 | 2252.92 | 2599.54 | 3119.44 |
| Inskip with Sowerby            | 1041.59 | 1215.18 | 1388.78 | 1562.38 | 1909.58 | 2256.77 | 2603.97 | 3124.76 |
| Kirkland                       | 1072.82 | 1251.61 | 1430.42 | 1609.22 | 1966.83 | 2324.42 | 2682.04 | 3218.44 |
| Myerscough and Bilsborrow      | 1042.72 | 1216.50 | 1390.28 | 1564.07 | 1911.64 | 2259.21 | 2606.79 | 3128.14 |
| Nateby                         | 1027.06 | 1198.23 | 1369.40 | 1540.58 | 1882.93 | 2225.28 | 2567.64 | 3081.16 |
| Nether Wyresdale               | 1050.07 | 1225.07 | 1400.08 | 1575.09 | 1925.11 | 2275.12 | 2625.16 | 3150.18 |
| Out Rawcliffe                  | 1033.59 | 1205.84 | 1378.11 | 1550.37 | 1894.90 | 2239.42 | 2583.96 | 3100.74 |
| Pilling                        | 1064.17 | 1241.53 | 1418.89 | 1596.25 | 1950.97 | 2305.69 | 2660.42 | 3192.50 |
| Preesall                       | 1043.77 | 1217.73 | 1391.69 | 1565.65 | 1913.57 | 2261.49 | 2609.42 | 3131.30 |
| Stalmine with Staynall         | 1045.73 | 1220.00 | 1394.29 | 1568.58 | 1917.16 | 2265.72 | 2614.31 | 3137.16 |
| Upper Rawcliffe with Tarnacre  | 1034.90 | 1207.37 | 1379.86 | 1552.34 | 1897.31 | 2242.26 | 2587.24 | 3104.68 |
| Winmarleigh                    | 1036.25 | 1208.94 | 1381.65 | 1554.36 | 1899.78 | 2245.18 | 2590.61 | 3108.72 |
| All other areas of the Borough | 1022.58 | 1193.00 | 1363.43 | 1533.86 | 1874.72 | 2215.57 | 2556.44 | 3067.72 |

#### 4. Background

**4.1** The Council Tax for Wyre Borough Council for 2015/16 as recommended by the Cabinet at their meeting of the 18 February 2015 is detailed below:-

|         |   | £m      |  |  |
|---------|---|---------|--|--|
| Net Ex  | penditure (Before Other Government Grants)              | 14.710  |  |  |
| Less    | Council Tax Freeze, NHB and NDR Grant (net of NDR Levy) | 2.265   |  |  |
| Less    | Revenue Support Grant                                   | 2.456   |  |  |
| Less    | Baseline Funding  | 3.094   |  |  |
| Less    | Projected NDR above Baseline Funding                    | 0.204   |  |  |
|         |   | 6.691   |  |  |
| Less    | Collection Fund – Council Tax and NDR                   | 0.459   |  |  |
| Amour   | t Required from Council Tax                             | 6.232   |  |  |
| Divided | by Council Tax Base at Band D equivalent                | 34,589  |  |  |
| Counc   | il Tax for 2015/16                                      | £180.16 |  |  |
| Counc   | Council Tax for 2014/15                                 |         |  |  |
| Increa  | se from 2014/15   | £0.00   |  |  |

## 5. Key issues and proposals

5.1 Under the provisions of the Local Government Finance Act 1992 as amended, Wyre Borough Council, as billing authority, is required to determine a Council Tax for the services provided by Lancashire County Council, the Police and Crime Commissioner for Lancashire, the Combined Fire Authority, Wyre Borough Council and where appropriate, Parish Councils. The expenditure levels, government contributions and other adjustments to arrive at the calculation of the full Council Tax are as follows:-

|   | Total for<br>County<br>£m | Total for<br>Police<br>£m | Total for<br>Combined<br>Fire<br>£m | Total<br>for<br>WBC<br>£m | Total<br>Band D<br>Excl.<br>Parishes   | Av.<br>Band D<br>Parish<br>Precept | Total<br>Band D<br>Incl.<br>Parishes |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Precept   | 387.104                   | 65.303                    | 26.629                              | 6.232                     |  |                                    |                                      |
| Council Tax Base<br>(Band D equivalent)           | 342,636                   | <b>No.</b> 410,555        | of properties<br>410,555            | 34,589                    |  |                                    |                                      |
| COUNCIL TAX 2015/16                               | £<br>1,129.78             | £<br>159.06               | £<br>64.86                          | £<br>180.16               | £<br>1,533.86                          | £<br>14.11                         | £<br>1,547.97                        |
| COUNCIL TAX 2014/15                               | 1,107.74                  | 155.96                    | 63.65                               | 180.16                    | 1,507.51                               | 13.84                              | 1,521.35                             |
| Increase/Reduction(-)                             | 22.04<br>1.99%            | 3.10<br>1.99%             | 1.21<br>1.90%                       | 0.00<br>0.00%             | 26.35<br>1.75%<br>or £0.51 per<br>week | 0.27<br>1.95%                      | 26.62<br>1.75%                       |
| 2015/16 Council Tax as a proportion of total bill | 73.7%                     | 10.4%                     | 4.2%                                | 11.7%                     | 100%                                   |                                    |                                      |
| 2015/16 Council Tax as a proportion of total bill | 73.0%                     | 10.3%                     | 4.2%                                | 11.6%                     |  | 0.9%                               | 100%                                 |

5.2 The Council Tax for each property band based on the £1,533.86 indicated in the table in paragraph 5.1 (which excludes Parish Precepts) will be:-

|        | £        | % of Band D |
|--------|----------|-------------|
| BAND A | 1,022.58 | 66.6667     |
| В      | 1,193.00 | 77.7778     |
| С      | 1,363.43 | 88.8889     |
| D      | 1,533.86 | 100         |
| E      | 1,874.72 | 122.2222    |
| F      | 2,215.57 | 144.4444    |
| G      | 2,556.44 | 166.6667    |
| Н      | 3,067.72 | 200         |

5.3 The local authority is required each year to estimate whether there will be Surpluses or deficits a surplus or deficit on its Collection Fund. attributable to Council Tax are apportioned between the County, the Police and Crime Commissioner for Lancashire, the Combined Fire Authority and the District. Surpluses or deficits attributable to Non-Domestic Rates are apportioned between Central Government, the County, the Combined Fire Authority and the District. The surplus attributable to Wyre is anticipated to be £150,924 in relation to Council Tax and £307,711 in relation to Non-Domestic Rates. Both of these have been taken into account for the Borough Council's purposes in 2015/16. A collection rate of 98%, the same as that budgeted in 2014/15, has been assumed in the calculation of the Council Tax base. The Collection Fund Statement is shown at Appendix 2(a) for Council Tax and Appendix 2(b) for Non-Domestic Rates with a sample Council Tax Bill at Appendix 3.

| Financial and legal implications |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Finance                          | Considered in detail in the report above. |  |  |  |  |
| Legal                            | None arising directly from the report.    |  |  |  |  |

#### Other risks/implications: checklist

If there are significant implications arising from this report on any issues marked with a  $\checkmark$  below, the report author will have consulted with the appropriate specialist officers on those implications and addressed them in the body of the report. There are no significant implications arising directly from this report, for those issues marked with a x.

| risks/implications     | √/x |
|------------------------|-----|
| community safety       | х   |
| equality and diversity | Х   |
| sustainability         | х   |
| health and safety      | х   |

| risks/implications | √/x |
|--------------------|-----|
| asset management   | X   |
| climate change     | х   |
| data protection    | х   |

| report author   | telephone no. | email                       | date     |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Philippa Davies | 01253 887370  | Philippa.davies@wyre.gov.uk | 26.02.15 |

| List of background papers:                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| name of document date where available for inspection |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **List of appendices**

Appendix 1 – Formal Council Tax Resolution agreed at Cabinet 18 February, 2015.

Appendix 2(a) – Collection Fund Statement – Council Tax

Appendix 2(b) – Collection Fund Statement – Non-Domestic Rates

Appendix 3 – Example of Council Tax Bill

arm/ex/cou/cr/15/0503pd2

#### **Extract from the minutes of the Cabinet Meeting held on 18 February 2015**

#### CAB.57 Revenue Budget, Council Tax and Capital Programme

The Corporate Director of Resources (S151 Officer) submitted a report requesting Cabinet's confirmation of the Revenue Budget, Council Tax, Revised Capital Budget 2013/14and Capital Programme 2014/15 onwards.

#### **Decisions taken**

Cabinet agreed the recommendations below.

PLEASE NOTE – the paragraph numbers, format and wording below directly reflect the original Cabinet report.

#### **3.1** That the following be approved:-

- a. The Revised Revenue Budget for the year 2014/15 and the Revenue Budget for 2015/16, reaffirming the decision not to pass any grant to the parish and town councils in relation to Localised Council Tax Support.
- b. For the purpose of proposing an indicative Council Tax for 2016/17, 2017/18 and 2018/19, taking into account the Medium Term Financial Plan at Appendix 2, that the increase in council tax whilst no more than 2% each year, will remain within the principles determined by the Government as part of the legislation relating to Local Referendums allowing the veto of excessive Council Tax increases.
- c. Members continuing commitment to the approach being taken regarding the efficiency savings, detailed within the Council's 'Annual Efficiency Statement' at Appendix 1.
- d. Any increases in the base level of expenditure and further additional expenditure arising during 2015/16 should be financed from existing budgets or specified compensatory savings, in accordance with the Financial Regulations and Financial Procedure Rules.
- **e.** The use of all other Reserves and Balances as indicated in Appendices 4 and 5.
- **f.** The manpower estimates for 2015/16.

- g. In accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Code for Capital Finance, those indicators included at Appendix 7.
- **h.** The Revised Capital Budget for 2014/15 and the Capital Programme for 2015/16 onwards.
- **3.2** That it be noted that, in accordance with the Council's Scheme of Delegation, as agreed by Council at their meeting of 24<sup>th</sup> February 2005:
  - a. The amount of 34,588.90 has been calculated as the 2015/16 Council Tax Base for the whole area [(Item T in the formula in Section 31B of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, as amended (the "Act")]; and
  - **b.** A Council Tax Base, for dwellings in those parts of its area to which a Parish precept relates, has been calculated as indicated below.

| 1                             |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Barnacre-with-Bonds           | 861.26   |
| Bleasdale                     | 60.84    |
| Cabus                         | 577.50   |
| Catterall                     | 787.24   |
| Claughton-on-Brock            | 262.21   |
| Fleetwood                     | 6,133.68 |
| Forton                        | 482.40   |
| Garstang                      | 1,658.03 |
| Great Eccleston               | 532.53   |
| Hambleton                     | 966.62   |
| Inskip-with-Sowerby           | 309.62   |
| Kirkland                      | 132.69   |
| Myerscough and Bilsborrow     | 397.16   |
| Nateby                        | 222.73   |
| Nether Wyresdale              | 305.60   |
| Out Rawcliffe                 | 257.45   |
| Pilling                       | 769.41   |
| Preesall                      | 1,843.54 |
| Stalmine-with-Staynall        | 533.17   |
| Upper Rawcliffe-with-Tarnacre | 270.55   |
| Winmarleigh                   | 126.19   |
|                               |          |

3.3 The Council Tax requirement for the Council's own purposes for 2015/16 (excluding Parish precepts) is £6,231,536.

3.4 That the following amounts be calculated for the year 2015/16 in accordance with Sections 31 to 36 of the Act:-

| a. | £88,899,726 | Being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(2) of the Act taking into account all precepts issued to it by Parish Councils.  |
|----|-------------|--|
| b. | £82,179,997 | Being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(3) of the Act.   |
| c. | £6,719,729  | Being the amount by which the aggregate at 3.4(a) above exceeds the aggregate at 3.4(b) above, calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 31A(4) of the Act, as its Council Tax requirement for the year. (Item R in the formula in Section 31B of the Act).  |
| d. | £ 194.27    | Being the amount at 3.4(c) above (Item R) all divided by Item T (3.2(a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 31B of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year (including Parish precepts).   |
| e. | £488,193    | Being the aggregate amount of all special items (Parish precepts) referred to in Section 34(1) of the Act and as detailed in Appendix 6.   |
| f. | £180.16     | Being the amount at 3.4(d) above less the result given by dividing the amount at 3.4(e) above by Item T (3.2(a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 34(2) of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year for dwellings in those parts of its area to which no Parish precept relates. |

3.5 That the Council's basic amount of Council Tax for 2015/16 is not considered excessive in accordance with principles approved under Section 52ZB of the Local Government Finance Act 1992.

arm/ex/cou/cr/15/0503pd2

|                        | Collection Fund Statement - Council Tax   |                          | Δ                       | ppendix 2(a)             |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2013/14<br>Actual<br>£ |   | 2014/15<br>Original<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original<br>£ |
| 48,697                 | Income Council Tax - Income from Taxpayers Council Tax Benefit Council Tax Support Grant - Parish/Town Councils | 51,902,868<br>0<br>0     | -54,470<br>0            | 53,542,722<br>0<br>0     |
| 51,489,218             |   | 51,902,868               | 53,418,985              | 53,542,722               |
| 0                      | Contribution re Collection Fund previous year balance   | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        |
| 51,489,218             |   | 51,902,868               | 53,418,985              | 53,542,722               |
|                        | Expenditure<br>Precepts   |                          |                         |                          |
| 36,651,089             | •   | 37,792,057               | 37,792,057              | 39,077,847               |
| 5,160,235              | Lancashire Police Authority/Police and Crime Commissioner for Lancashire  | 5,320,788                | 5,320,788               | 5,501,710                |
|                        | Lancashire Combined Fire Authority  | 2,171,509                | 2,171,509               | 2,243,436                |
|                        | Parish/Town Councils - Council Tax Support Grant  | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        |
| 6,466,901              | Wyre B.C.   | 6,618,514                | 6,618,514               | 6,719,729                |
| 50,474,763             |   | 51,902,868               | 51,902,868              | 53,542,722               |
|                        | Distribution of Collection Fund previous year balance:-   |                          |                         |                          |
| 31,453                 | Lancashire County Council   | 568,230                  | 568,230                 | 861,782                  |
| 4,255                  | Lancashire Police Authority/Police and Crime Commissioner for Lancashire  | 80,003                   | 80,003                  | 121,331                  |
| 1,806                  | Lancashire Combined Fire Authority  | 33,300                   | 33,300                  | 49,517                   |
| 5,371                  | Wyre B.C.   | 100,261                  | 100,261                 | 150,924                  |
|                        | Bad and Doubtful Debts  |                          |                         |                          |
| 82,366                 | Write Ons(-)/Offs   | 0                        | 250,000                 | 0                        |
| 146,372                | Provisions  | 0                        | 88,275                  | 0                        |
| 50,746,386             |   | 52,684,662               | 53,022,937              | 54,726,276               |
| 742,832                | Surplus/Deficit (-) for year  | -781,794                 | 396,048                 | -1,183,554               |
| 51,489,218             |   | 51,902,868               | 53,418,985              | 53,542,722               |
| 44,674                 | Surplus/Deficit (-) Balance at 1 April  | 781,794                  | 787,506                 | 1,183,554                |
| 742,832                | Surplus/Deficit (-) for year  | -781,794                 | 396,048                 | -1,183,554               |
| 787,506                | Balance at 31 March   | 0                        | 1,183,554               | 0                        |

arm/ex/cou/cr/15/0503pd2

#### **Collection Fund Statement - Non-Domestic Rates** Appendix 2(b) 2015/16 2014/15 2013/14 2014/15 Original Actual Revised Original £ £ £ £ Income 26,599,704 NDR Collected from Ratepayers 27,078,521 26,629,147 25,536,625 202,409 NDR Transitional Protection (net) from Central Govt. 90,941 65,297 26,802,113 25,627,566 27,143,818 26,629,147 Expenditure Non-Domestic Rate Contributions 12,504,109 Central Government 12.736.639 12,736,639 13.237.798 2,250,740 Lancashire County Council 2,292,595 2,292,595 2,382,804 250,082 Lancashire Combined Fire Authority 254,733 254,733 264,756 10,003,287 Wyre B.C. 10,189,311 10,189,311 10,590,239 25,473,278 25,008,218 25,473,278 26,475,597 154,556 Cost of NNDR Collection - Wyre B.C. 154,288 154,288 153,550 Distribution of Collection Fund previous year balance:-Non-Domestic Rates Central Government 11,600 11,600 384,639 Lancashire County Council 2.088 2.088 69.235 Lancashire Combined Fire Authority 232 232 7,693 Wyre B.C. 9,280 9,280 307,711 Bad and Doubtful Debts Write Ons(-)/Offs 0 100,000 0 65,900 1,268,229 Provisions for Bad Debts and Appeals pre 31/12/13) 0 928,984 0 25,650,766 26,679,750 27,398,425 26,496,903 -769,278 305,210 Surplus/Deficit (-) for year -23,200 464,068 27,143,818 26,802,113 25,627,566 26,629,147 Surplus/Deficit (-) Balance at 1 April 23,200 305,210 769,278

-23,200

464,068

769,278

-769,278

0

arm/ex/cou/cr/15/0503pd2

305,210

305,210

Surplus/Deficit (-) for year

Balance at 31 March



Issued on 01-APR-2015

Mr J Average 21 Acacia Avenue Wyretown Lancs

#### **Appendix 3**

Local Taxation Section Civic Centre Breck Road Poulton le Fylde Lancs FY6 7PU

www.wyre.gov.uk

(01253) 891000
Fax (01253) 887352
Minicom (01253) 887636
email revenues@wyre.gov.uk

Account Reference

70015192

Please quote with payments and in all correspondence

## **COUNCIL TAX BILL**

Reason for bill: Annual Bill

|  |   | Soli ioi biii. Aiiidai biii                              |         |                    |
|--|---|--|---------|--------------------|
| Property to which the                          | e bill refers                           | HOW THE TAX IS ARRIVED AT FO                             |         | %                  |
| 21 Acacia Avenue                               |   | Lancashire County Council                                | 1129.78 |                    |
| Wyretown                                       |   | Wyre Borough Council                                     | 180.16  |                    |
| Lancs  |   | PCC for Lancashire                                       | 159.06  |                    |
|  |   | Lancs Combined Fire Authority                            | 64.86   | 1.9                |
|  |   | Your Parish Council                                      | 28.52   | 1.1                |
| Parish   | 012                                     |  |         | <b>†</b>           |
| Valuation Band<br>Disabled Band                | D Percentage change See enclosed leafle | from last year is shown.<br>et for more information      | -       |                    |
| Property Reference                             | 001201230021001                         | Total for band   | 1562.38 | 1.7%               |
| Less Disabled Persons<br>Less 25% Reduction fo |   | 01 APR 2015 to 31 MAR 2016<br>01 APR 2015 to 31 MAR 2016 |         | -173.60<br>-347.20 |
| Total amount due - to                          | be paid as detailed b                   | pelow  |         | 1041.58            |

FIRST INSTALMENT DUE ON 21-APR-2015 1 x 105.58 9 OTHER INSTALMENTS DUE ON 21-MAY-2015 TO 21-JAN-2016 9 x 104.00 INSTALMENTS TO BE PAID BY: DIRECT DEBIT

CHANGES IN CIRCUMSTANCES/PAYMENTS RECEIVED AFTER 6TH MARCH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS BILL. YOU WILL RECEIVE A REVISED BILL TO REFLECT ANY CHANGES AFTER THAT DATE IF NECESSARY

#### **NOTES ON THE EXAMPLE COUNCIL TAX BILL**

The example bill illustrates an annual bill which would be served on a taxpayer who is the only occupier of a band D dwelling and has elected to pay his bill by Direct Debit. He is permanently disabled.

- 1. As a result of having qualifying features in his home to meet the needs of his disability the bill is charged on band C rather than band D. Therefore an allowance to reflect the difference in charge between the two bands is shown on the bill.
- 2. A discount of 25% (of the band C tax) is allowed because of single occupation of the dwelling.
- 3. Council Tax regulations require the Council to show the percentage change from year to year for each of the precepts that make up the bill; Lancashire County Council, Wyre Borough Council, the Police and Crime Commissioner for Lancashire and the Lancashire Combined Fire Authority. In addition there may be changes in the parish amount, some which may show a large percentage change but which are for only small sums of money.

arm/ex/cou/cr/15/0503pd2 App 3



## **Extract from Council Minutes**

Minutes of the Council meeting held at the Civic Centre, Poulton-le-Fylde on Thursday 5 March, 2015.

#### **Councillors present:**

The Mayor, Councillor Shewan

The Deputy Mayor, Councillor Rogers

Councillor Amos Councillor M Gandhi Councillor Ormrod Councillor R Gandhi Councillor Anderson Councillor Robinson Councillor E Anderton Councillor Gibson Councillor B Stephenson Councillor Greenhough Councillor E Stephenson Councillor M Anderton Councillor Henderson Councillor Swift Councillor Lady Atkins Councillor Balmain Councillor Hewitt Councillor T Taylor Councillor Bannister Councillor Hodgkinson Councillor V Taylor Councillor Treece-Birch Councillor Berry Councillor K Jones Councillor B Birch MBE Councillor Kay Councillor Turner Councillor C Birch Councillor Lawrenson Councillor A Vincent Councillor Bowen Councillor Lees Councillor M Vincent Councillor Bridge Councillor Martin Councillor Walmsley Councillor Catterall Councillor MacNaughton Councillor Williams Councillor Collinson Councillor McCann

**Apologies:** Councillors Beavers, Brooks, Hargreaves, McKay, Newsham, Pimbley, Smith and Wilson.

Councillor Moon

Councillor Murphy

#### Officers present:

Councillor I Duffy

Councillor R Duffy

Garry Payne (Chief Executive)

Philippa Davies (Corporate Director, Resources)

Michael Ryan (Corporate Director, People and Places)

Nikki Wilcock (Communications Manager)

Roy Saunders (Democratic Services and Scrutiny Manager)

Howard Rawding (Head of Finance)

Clare James (Financial Services Manager)

**Also present:** 1 representative of the press and 4 members of the public.

# COU. Revenue Budget and Council Tax 2015/16

The Leader of the Council (Councillor Gibson) submitted a report on the setting of Council Tax for 2015/16. His report included reference to the report of the Corporate Director of Resources (S. 151 Officer) on the Revenue Budget, Council Tax and Capital Programme which had been considered by the Cabinet at its meeting on 18 February 2015. The full minute of the Cabinet was included as an Appendix to his report.

The Mayor proposed, in accordance with the usual convention that Procedure Rule 17.4 be suspended so that the Leader when proposing the Budget and the Leader of the Opposition when proposing any amendments to it, would not be time limited. However, all other speakers in the debate would, as usual, be limited to a maximum of five minutes each. The Council indicated its consent.

The Mayor proposed that Procedure Rule 17.6(b) be suspended to allow a single debate to be held on any amendments proposed, the budget as a whole and the setting of the Council Tax. The Council indicated its consent.

The Leader (Councillor Gibson) referred to the Budget proposals approved by the Cabinet on 18 February 2015 and formally proposed the recommendations on the budget and the setting of the Council Tax for 2015/16, as set out in his report (on pages 39 and 40 of the agenda).

The Resources Portfolio Holder (Councillor A. Vincent) formally seconded the recommendations.

The Leader of the Opposition (Councillor Martin) proposed an amendment to the budget proposed by Councillor Gibson, as follows:

#### **Labour Group Alternative Budget Proposals 2015/16**

| Proposal  | Revenue<br>Income | Revenue<br>Expenditure |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| <ol> <li>Extend solar power scheme to Marine Hall, Civic<br/>Centre and Fleetwood Market</li> </ol> | £45,000           |                        |
| 2. Lease of space - Jubilee Gardens car park  | £15,000           |                        |
| 3. Advertising in car parks   | £15,000           |                        |
| 4. Consultation through Third sector  | £1,000            |                        |
| 5. Investigate further concessions  | £12,000           |                        |
| 6. Reductions in Mayoral Budget   | £2,000            |                        |
| 7. Wyre contribution to reinstate concessionary tram  |                   |                        |
| funding   |                   | £90,000                |
| TOTAL   | £90,000           | £90,000                |

The proposed amendment was seconded by Councillor Treece-Birch.

The amendment and the substantive proposal were then debated.

Following the debate, the amendment proposed by Councillor Martin was put to the vote, but was not carried, 12 Members voting in favour and 35 against.

A vote was then taken on the Cabinet's recommendations on the budget for 2015/16 and on the level of the Council Tax for 2015/16, as set out in paragraphs 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 of the Leader's report, which formed the substantive motion proposed by Councillor Gibson.

The Mayor reminded Members that the Local Authorities (Standing Orders) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2014 required that a recorded vote be taken on the decision to approve the Council's budget and to set the level of the Council Tax.

The following Members voted in support of the proposals:

Councillors Amos, Anderson, E Anderton, M Anderton, Lady Atkins, Balmain, Bannister, Berry, B Birch, C. Birch, Bowen, Bridge, Catterall, Collinson, I Duffy, R Duffy, M Gandhi, R Gandhi, Gibson, Greenhough, Henderson, Hewitt, Hodgkinson, Jones, Kay, Lawrenson, Lees, MacNaughton, Martin, McCann, Moon, Murphy, Ormrod, Robinson, Rogers, B Stephenson, E Stephenson, Swift, T Taylor, V Taylor, Treece-Birch, Turner, A Vincent, M Vincent, Walmsley and Williams.

Councillor Shewan abstained from voting.

No Members voted against the proposal, which was therefore carried by 46 votes to 0 with 1 abstention and it was

#### **RESOLVED:**

(1) That the formal Council Tax resolution as agreed by Cabinet 18 February 2015 and, as set out in Appendix 1 of the report of the Leader of the Council to this meeting, be approved, as follows:

PLEASE NOTE – the paragraph numbers, format and wording below directly reflect the original Cabinet report.

- **3.1** That the following be approved:
  - a. The Revised Revenue Budget for the year 2014/15 and the Revenue Budget for 2015/16, reaffirming the decision not to pass any grant to the parish and town councils in relation to Localised Council Tax Support.
  - b. For the purpose of proposing an indicative Council Tax for 2016/17, 2017/18 and 2018/19, taking into account the Medium Term Financial Plan at Appendix 2, that the increase in council tax whilst no more than 2% each year, will remain within the principles determined by the Government as part of the legislation relating to Local Referendums allowing the veto of excessive Council Tax increases.

- c. Members continuing commitment to the approach being taken regarding the efficiency savings, detailed within the Council's 'Annual Efficiency Statement' at Appendix 1
- **d.** Any increases in the base level of expenditure and further additional expenditure arising during 2015/16 should be financed from existing budgets or specified compensatory savings, in accordance with the Financial Regulations and Financial Procedure Rules.
- **e.** The use of all other Reserves and Balances as indicated in Appendices 4 and 5.
- **f.** The manpower estimates for 2015/16.
- g. In accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Code for Capital Finance, those indicators included at Appendix 7.
- **h.** The Revised Capital Budget for 2014/15 and the Capital Programme for 2015/16 onwards.
- That it be noted that, in accordance with the Council's Scheme of Delegation, as agreed by Council at their meeting of 24<sup>th</sup> February 2005:
  - a. The amount of 34,588.90 has been calculated as the 2015/16 Council Tax Base for the whole area [(Item T in the formula in Section 31B of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, as amended (the "Act")]; and
  - **b.** A Council Tax Base, for dwellings in those parts of its area to which a Parish precept relates, has been calculated as indicated below.

| Barnacre-with-Bonds       | 861.26   |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Bleasdale                 | 60.84    |
| Cabus                     | 577.50   |
| Catterall                 | 787.24   |
| Claughton-on-Brock        | 262.21   |
| Fleetwood                 | 6,133.68 |
| Forton                    | 482.40   |
| Garstang                  | 1,658.03 |
| Great Eccleston           | 532.53   |
| Hambleton                 | 966.62   |
| Inskip-with-Sowerby       | 309.62   |
| Kirkland                  | 132.69   |
| Myerscough and Bilsborrow | 397.16   |
| Nateby                    | 222.73   |
| Nether Wyresdale          | 305.60   |
|                           |          |

| Out Rawcliffe                 | 257.45   |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Pilling                       | 769.41   |
| Preesall                      | 1,843.54 |
| Stalmine-with-Staynall        | 533.17   |
| Upper Rawcliffe-with-Tarnacre | 270.55   |
| Winmarleigh                   | 126.19   |
|                               |          |

- **3.3** The Council Tax requirement for the Council's own purposes for 2015/16 (excluding Parish precepts) is £6,231,536.
- 3.4 That the following amounts be calculated for the year 2015/16 in accordance with Sections 31 to 36 of the Act:-

| a. | £88,899,726 | Being the aggregate of the amounts which<br>the Council estimates for the items set out<br>in Section 31A(2) of the Act taking into<br>account all precepts issued to it by Parish<br>Councils.  |
|----|-------------|--|
| b. | £82,179,997 | Being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(3) of the Act.   |
| C. | £6,719,729  | Being the amount by which the aggregate at 3.4(a) above exceeds the aggregate at 3.4(b) above, calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 31A(4) of the Act, as its Council Tax requirement for the year. (Item R in the formula in Section 31B of the Act).  |
| d. | £ 194.27    | Being the amount at 3.4(c) above (Item R) all divided by Item T (3.2(a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 31B of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year (including Parish precepts).   |
| e. | £488,193    | Being the aggregate amount of all special items (Parish precepts) referred to in Section 34(1) of the Act and as detailed in Appendix 6.   |
| f. | £180.16     | Being the amount at 3.4(d) above less the result given by dividing the amount at 3.4(e) above by Item T (3.2(a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 34(2) of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year for dwellings in those parts of its area to which no Parish precept relates. |

- 3.5 That the Council's basic amount of Council Tax for 2015/16 is not considered excessive in accordance with principles approved under Section 52ZB of the Local Government Finance Act 1992.
- (2) That this Council's Band D equivalent Council Tax for the 2015/16 financial year of £180.16 together with parish precepts, as submitted in the report on the Budget, be approved for each of the valuation bands as follows:

#### **Valuation Bands**

|                                | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E | Band F | Band G | Band H |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                | £      | £      | £      | £      | £      | £      | £      | £      |
| Barnacre-with-Bonds            | 122.74 | 143.19 | 163.65 | 184.11 | 225.03 | 265.94 | 306.85 | 368.22 |
| Bleasdale                      | 134.33 | 156.71 | 179.10 | 201.49 | 246.27 | 291.04 | 335.82 | 402.98 |
| Cabus                          | 127.04 | 148.20 | 169.38 | 190.55 | 232.90 | 275.24 | 317.59 | 381.10 |
| Catterall                      | 165.84 | 193.47 | 221.11 | 248.75 | 304.03 | 359.30 | 414.59 | 497.50 |
| Claughton-on-Brock             | 156.94 | 183.08 | 209.24 | 235.40 | 287.72 | 340.02 | 392.34 | 470.80 |
| Fleetwood                      | 132.06 | 154.07 | 176.08 | 198.09 | 242.11 | 286.13 | 330.15 | 396.18 |
| Forton                         | 137.38 | 160.27 | 183.17 | 206.07 | 251.87 | 297.66 | 343.45 | 412.14 |
| Garstang                       | 146.50 | 170.91 | 195.33 | 219.75 | 268.59 | 317.42 | 366.25 | 439.50 |
| Great Eccleston                | 137.64 | 160.57 | 183.51 | 206.45 | 252.33 | 298.20 | 344.09 | 412.90 |
| Hambleton                      | 137.35 | 160.23 | 183.13 | 206.02 | 251.81 | 297.58 | 343.37 | 412.04 |
| Inskip-with-Sowerby            | 139.12 | 162.30 | 185.49 | 208.68 | 255.06 | 301.43 | 347.80 | 417.36 |
| Kirkland                       | 170.35 | 198.73 | 227.13 | 255.52 | 312.31 | 369.08 | 425.87 | 511.04 |
| Myerscough and Bilsborrow      | 140.25 | 163.62 | 186.99 | 210.37 | 257.12 | 303.87 | 350.62 | 420.74 |
| Nateby                         | 124.59 | 145.35 | 166.11 | 186.88 | 228.41 | 269.94 | 311.47 | 373.76 |
| Nether Wyresdale               | 147.60 | 172.19 | 196.79 | 221.39 | 270.59 | 319.78 | 368.99 | 442.78 |
| Out Rawcliffe                  | 131.12 | 152.96 | 174.82 | 196.67 | 240.38 | 284.08 | 327.79 | 393.34 |
| Pilling                        | 161.70 | 188.65 | 215.60 | 242.55 | 296.45 | 350.35 | 404.25 | 485.10 |
| Preesall                       | 141.30 | 164.85 | 188.40 | 211.95 | 259.05 | 306.15 | 353.25 | 423.90 |
| Stalmine-with-Staynall         | 143.26 | 167.12 | 191.00 | 214.88 | 262.64 | 310.38 | 358.14 | 429.76 |
| Upper Rawcliffe-with-Tarnacre  | 132.43 | 154.49 | 176.57 | 198.64 | 242.79 | 286.92 | 331.07 | 397.28 |
| Winmarleigh                    | 133.78 | 156.06 | 178.36 | 200.66 | 245.26 | 289.84 | 334.44 | 401.32 |
| All other areas of the Borough | 120.11 | 140.12 | 160.14 | 180.16 | 220.20 | 260.23 | 300.27 | 360.32 |

(3) That it be noted that for the year 2015/16 the major precepting authorities have stated the following amounts in precepts, in accordance with Section 40 of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, for each of the categories of dwellings in the Council's area as shown below:-

#### **Valuation Bands**

|  | Band A<br>£ | Band B<br>£ | Band C<br>£ | Band D<br>£ | Band E<br>£ | Band F<br>£ | Band G<br>£ | Band H<br>£ |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Lancashire<br>County Council                       | 753.19      | 878.72      | 1004.25     | 1129.78     | 1380.84     | 1631.90     | 1882.97     | 2259.56     |
| Police and Crime<br>Commissioner for<br>Lancashire | 106.04      | 123.71      | 141.39      | 159.06      | 194.41      | 229.75      | 265.10      | 318.12      |
| Lancashire<br>Combined Fire<br>Authority           | 43.24       | 50.45       | 57.65       | 64.86       | 79.27       | 93.69       | 108.10      | 129.72      |

(4) That having calculated the aggregate in each case of the amount at (2) and (3) above, and in accordance with Sections 30 and 36 of the Local government Finance Act 1992, the following amounts are set as the Council Tax for the year 2015/16 for each part of its area and for each of the categories of dwellings shown below:-

## **Valuation Bands**

|                                | Band A  | Band B  | Band C  | Band D  | Band E  | Band F  | Band G  | Band H  |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       | £       |
| Barnacre with Bonds            | 1025.21 | 1196.07 | 1366.94 | 1537.81 | 1879.55 | 2221.28 | 2563.02 | 3075.62 |
| Bleasdale                      | 1036.80 | 1209.59 | 1382.39 | 1555.19 | 1900.79 | 2246.38 | 2591.99 | 3110.38 |
| Cabus                          | 1029.51 | 1201.08 | 1372.67 | 1544.25 | 1887.42 | 2230.58 | 2573.76 | 3088.50 |
| Catterall                      | 1068.31 | 1246.35 | 1424.40 | 1602.45 | 1958.55 | 2314.64 | 2670.76 | 3204.90 |
| Claughton-on-Brock             | 1059.41 | 1235.96 | 1412.53 | 1589.10 | 1942.24 | 2295.36 | 2648.51 | 3178.20 |
| Fleetwood                      | 1034.53 | 1206.95 | 1379.37 | 1551.79 | 1896.63 | 2241.47 | 2586.32 | 3103.58 |
| Forton                         | 1039.85 | 1213.15 | 1386.46 | 1559.77 | 1906.39 | 2253.00 | 2599.62 | 3119.54 |
| Garstang                       | 1048.97 | 1223.79 | 1398.62 | 1573.45 | 1923.11 | 2272.76 | 2622.42 | 3146.90 |
| Great Eccleston                | 1040.11 | 1213.45 | 1386.80 | 1560.15 | 1906.85 | 2253.54 | 2600.26 | 3120.30 |
| Hambleton                      | 1039.82 | 1213.11 | 1386.42 | 1559.72 | 1906.33 | 2252.92 | 2599.54 | 3119.44 |
| Inskip with Sowerby            | 1041.59 | 1215.18 | 1388.78 | 1562.38 | 1909.58 | 2256.77 | 2603.97 | 3124.76 |
| Kirkland                       | 1072.82 | 1251.61 | 1430.42 | 1609.22 | 1966.83 | 2324.42 | 2682.04 | 3218.44 |
| Myerscough and Bilsborrow      | 1042.72 | 1216.50 | 1390.28 | 1564.07 | 1911.64 | 2259.21 | 2606.79 | 3128.14 |
| Nateby                         | 1027.06 | 1198.23 | 1369.40 | 1540.58 | 1882.93 | 2225.28 | 2567.64 | 3081.16 |
| Nether Wyresdale               | 1050.07 | 1225.07 | 1400.08 | 1575.09 | 1925.11 | 2275.12 | 2625.16 | 3150.18 |
| Out Rawcliffe                  | 1033.59 | 1205.84 | 1378.11 | 1550.37 | 1894.90 | 2239.42 | 2583.96 | 3100.74 |
| Pilling                        | 1064.17 | 1241.53 | 1418.89 | 1596.25 | 1950.97 | 2305.69 | 2660.42 | 3192.50 |
| Preesall                       | 1043.77 | 1217.73 | 1391.69 | 1565.65 | 1913.57 | 2261.49 | 2609.42 | 3131.30 |
| Stalmine with Staynall         | 1045.73 | 1220.00 | 1394.29 | 1568.58 | 1917.16 | 2265.72 | 2614.31 | 3137.16 |
| Upper Rawcliffe with Tarnacre  | 1034.90 | 1207.37 | 1379.86 | 1552.34 | 1897.31 | 2242.26 | 2587.24 | 3104.68 |
| Winmarleigh                    | 1036.25 | 1208.94 | 1381.65 | 1554.36 | 1899.78 | 2245.18 | 2590.61 | 3108.72 |
| All other areas of the Borough | 1022.58 | 1193.00 | 1363.43 | 1533.86 | 1874.72 | 2215.57 | 2556.44 | 3067.72 |

The meeting started at 7.00pm, and finished at 8.47pm

arm/ex/cou/min/050315



| Report of:  | Meeting | Date             | Item No. |
|---|---------|------------------|----------|
| P Davies Corporate Director of Resources (S151 Officer) | Cabinet | 18 February 2015 | 6        |

### **Revenue Budget, Council Tax and Capital Programme**

#### 1. Purpose of report

**1.1** Confirmation of the Revenue Budget, Council Tax, Revised Capital Budget 2014/15 and Capital Programme 2015/16 onwards.

#### 2. Outcomes

- 2.1 The Council's Revised Revenue Budget for 2014/15 and the Revenue Budget for 2015/16.
- **2.2** To recommend Wyre Borough Council's Council Tax for 2015/16.
- **2.3** The Council's Revised Capital Budget 2014/15 and the Capital Programme 2015/16 onwards.
- 2.4 The relevant Prudential and Treasury Management Indicators in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Code for Capital Finance.

#### 3. Recommendations

- **3.1** That the following be approved:
  - a. The Revised Revenue Budget for the year 2014/15 and the Revenue Budget for 2015/16, reaffirming the decision not to pass any grant to the parish and town councils in relation to Localised Council Tax Support.
  - b. For the purpose of proposing an indicative Council Tax for 2016/17, 2017/18 and 2018/19, taking into account the Medium Term Financial Plan at Appendix 2, that the increase in council tax whilst no more than 2% each year, will remain within the principles determined by the Government as part of the legislation relating to Local Referendums allowing the veto of excessive Council Tax increases.
  - c. Members continuing commitment to the approach being taken regarding the efficiency savings, detailed within the Council's 'Annual Efficiency Statement' at Appendix 1.

- d. Any increases in the base level of expenditure and further additional expenditure arising during 2015/16 should be financed from existing budgets or specified compensatory savings, in accordance with the Financial Regulations and Financial Procedure Rules.
- **e.** The use of all other Reserves and Balances as indicated in Appendices 4 and 5.
- **f.** The manpower estimates for 2015/16.
- **g.** In accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Code for Capital Finance, those indicators included at Appendix 7.
- **h.** The Revised Capital Budget for 2014/15 and the Capital Programme for 2015/16 onwards.
- **3.2** That it be noted that, in accordance with the Council's Scheme of Delegation, as agreed by Council at their meeting of 24<sup>th</sup> February 2005:
  - a. The amount of 34,588.90 has been calculated as the 2015/16 Council Tax Base for the whole area [(Item T in the formula in Section 31B of the Local Government Finance Act 1992, as amended (the "Act")]; and
  - **b.** A Council Tax Base, for dwellings in those parts of its area to which a Parish precept relates, has been calculated as indicated below.

| Barnacre-with-Bonds           | 861.26   |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Bleasdale                     | 60.84    |
| Cabus                         | 577.50   |
| Catterall                     | 787.24   |
| Claughton-on-Brock            | 262.21   |
| Fleetwood                     | 6,133.68 |
| Forton                        | 482.40   |
| Garstang                      | 1,658.03 |
| Great Eccleston               | 532.53   |
| Hambleton                     | 966.62   |
| Inskip-with-Sowerby           | 309.62   |
| Kirkland                      | 132.69   |
| Myerscough and Bilsborrow     | 397.16   |
| Nateby                        | 222.73   |
| Nether Wyresdale              | 305.60   |
| Out Rawcliffe                 | 257.45   |
| Pilling                       | 769.41   |
| Preesall                      | 1,843.54 |
| Stalmine-with-Staynall        | 533.17   |
| Upper Rawcliffe-with-Tarnacre | 270.55   |
| Winmarleigh                   | 126.19   |
|                               |          |

- 3.3 The Council Tax requirement for the Council's own purposes for 2015/16 (excluding Parish precepts) is £6,231,536.
- 3.4 That the following amounts be calculated for the year 2015/16 in accordance with Sections 31 to 36 of the Act:-

| a. | £88,899,726 | Being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(2) of the Act taking into account all precepts issued to it by Parish Councils.  |
|----|-------------|--|
| b. | £82,179,997 | Being the aggregate of the amounts which the Council estimates for the items set out in Section 31A(3) of the Act.   |
| C. | £6,719,729  | Being the amount by which the aggregate at 3.4(a) above exceeds the aggregate at 3.4(b) above, calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 31A(4) of the Act, as its Council Tax requirement for the year. (Item R in the formula in Section 31B of the Act).  |
| d. | £ 194.27    | Being the amount at 3.4(c) above (Item R) all divided by Item T (3.2(a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 31B of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year (including Parish precepts).   |
| e. | £488,193    | Being the aggregate amount of all special items (Parish precepts) referred to in Section 34(1) of the Act and as detailed in Appendix 6.   |
| f. | £180.16     | Being the amount at 3.4(d) above less the result given by dividing the amount at 3.4(e) above by Item T (3.2(a) above), calculated by the Council, in accordance with Section 34(2) of the Act, as the basic amount of its Council Tax for the year for dwellings in those parts of its area to which no Parish precept relates. |

3.5 That the Council's basic amount of Council Tax for 2015/16 is not considered excessive in accordance with principles approved under Section 52ZB of the Local Government Finance Act 1992.

#### 4. Background

**4.1** The Council Tax for Wyre Borough Council for 2015/16 is proposed from the summary below:-

|  | <b></b>   | £m    |  |
|--|---|-------|--|
| Net E  | Net Expenditure (Before Other Government Grants)        |       |  |
| Less   | Council Tax Freeze, NHB and NDR Grant (net of NDR Levy) | 2.265 |  |
| Less   | Revenue Support Grant                                   | 2.456 |  |
| Less   | Baseline Funding  | 3.094 |  |
| Less   | Projected NDR above Baseline Funding                    | 0.204 |  |
|  |   | 6.691 |  |
| Less   | Collection Fund – Council Tax and NDR                   | 0.459 |  |
| Amount Required from Council Tax                 |   |       |  |
| Divided by Council Tax Base at Band D equivalent |   |       |  |
| Council Tax for 2015/16                          |   |       |  |
| Council Tax for 2014/15                          |   |       |  |
| Increase from 2014/15                            |   |       |  |

- 4.2 In the past, businesses paid their rates, which the local authority collected and passed over to the Treasury who then redistributed a share to local authorities via an extremely complex formula referred to as the 'Formula Grant Distribution System'. A new system, introduced from April 2013, allows the Council to keep a proportion of the money it collects in business rates although some authorities earn more in business rates than they used to receive from the previous formula grant with others earning much less.
- 4.3 To address this, the Government calculates a baseline funding level for each local authority and where they receive more in business rates the Government will pocket the difference (the 'tariff') and where local authorities receive less than their funding level this will be paid as a 'top-up'. The tariffs and top-ups were calculated in 2013/14 and are fixed for seven years but, like business rates, will be uprated each year by the change in the small business multiplier. The tariff for 2015/16 has therefore been uprated by 1.91% recognising the increase from 47.1p to 48p.
- 4.4 The Council is potentially allowed to keep 40% of any additional funds that it generates (with 50% being paid to the Government, 9% to Lancashire County Council and 1% to the Fire Authority) but this will be regulated to ensure that the Council's increase in revenue is matched by a corresponding increase in its funding level i.e. if an authority grows its rates by 2% and its funding level growth is 4% then it will only get to keep 2% of that growth, with the excess being paid as a levy, although the

- maximum levy payable has now been set at 50p in the pound. In essence, this means that the Council is able to keep 20% of any additional non domestic rate income in the year.
- 4.5 Whilst no values have been provided, the new business rates retention scheme provided each local authority in 2013/14 with a starting position based upon a similar formula to the previous system referred to as the 'four block' model because it is built upon four main elements:
  - ➤ Relative Needs This reflects factors that affect the costs of service delivery, such as levels of deprivation or labour costs in different areas. More needy areas will therefore receive more formula grant.
  - ➤ Relative Resources This is a negative figure and takes account of the fact that areas that can raise more income locally require less support from Government to provide services. It recognises the differences in the amount of income which individual councils have the potential to raise through the number of Band D properties in the area. Areas with a higher council tax base will receive less formula grant.
  - Central Allocation This is shared out evenly on a 'per capita' basis.
  - ➤ Damping A mechanism used to limit the effects of changes from year to year. The Government previously grouped Councils into four bands reflecting their relative reliance on central government grant. The aim being that those who are more dependent on formula grant have smaller reductions in formula grant than those who are less dependent.
- 4.6 The table below shows how much grant the authority will receive for the 2015/16 financial year. There has been no announcement on the provisional grant receipt for 2016/17 and the table below therefore reflects Officer estimates. Between 2010/11 and 2015/16 the Council has lost £4.786m in external support equating to a reduction of 53.6% when compared to the level of grant support received in 2010/11 of £8.936m.

|  | 2014/15 |       |         | 5/16<br>uction | Estimated 2016/17 | 2016/17<br>Reduction |        |
|--|---------|-------|---------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
|  | £m      | £m    | £m      | %              | £m                | £m                   | %      |
| RSG                                    | 3.540   | 2.456 |         |                | 1.685             |                      |        |
| NNDR                                   | 3.036   | 3.094 |         |                | 3.153             |                      |        |
| Total<br>Settlement<br>Funding         | 6.576   | 5.550 | (1.026) | (15.6)         | 4.838             |                      |        |
| 2015/16<br>Council Tax<br>Freeze Grant |         | 0.072 |         |                |                   |                      |        |
| Total External Support                 | 6.576   | 5.622 | (0.954) | (14.5)         | 4.838             | (0.784)              | (13.9) |

4.7 As part of the determination and scrutiny of the decision making process, the Budget Task Group has considered the initial recommendations of the Portfolio Holders in relation to the proposed fees and charges. There was one capital growth bid which has also been reviewed by scrutiny and is reflected in the Capital Programme at Appendix 9.

#### 5. Key issues and proposals

#### Council Tax Freeze

5.1 The Government has already announced that it will provide support to freeze council tax for 2015/16. This will be the equivalent of a 1% council tax increase and whilst paid in 2015/16, along with the freeze grants for 2011/12, 2013/14 and 2014/15, it should be built in to the spending review baseline. The Local Government Minister (Kris Hopkins) has indicated that the trigger for local referenda on council tax increases will remain at 2% for 2015/16. At Wyre, the shortfall in future income, up until the 2020/21 financial year, in excess of £3.3m, will continue to be financed using the new homes bonus received in respect of the 2011/12, 2012/13 and 2013/14 financial years.

#### **New Homes Bonus**

5.2 The New Homes Bonus is an incentive, paid by the Government, for local authorities to deliver more homes. In essence, this provides the average Band D council tax of £1,467.98 for every new home for each of the following six years. The scheme resulted in additional income for Wyre of £271,597 in 2011/12, £418,966 in 2012/13, £785,403 in 2013/14, £1,203,464 in 2014/15 and there has been an allocation in respect of the 2015/16 financial year of £1,813,689. It is worth stating that whilst the Government set aside monies to fund the New Homes Bonus in year 1 (2011/12), in the following four years only £250 million has been allocated with the remainder of any funding being met from a reduction in formula grant. In 2012/13 additional funding of £182 million was required over and above the initial £250 million, rising to £418million in 2013/14 and £666m in 2014/15. As the New Homes Bonus is effectively being financed by reductions in formula grant, the New Homes Bonus from the 2014/15 financial year has been included to compensate for the loss of formula grant. Whilst the Government has confirmed that the New Homes Bonus will continue for 2015/16 they have also indicated that decisions beyond this point will be for the next Spending Review i.e. after the May 2015 General Election. Consequently, whilst it has been assumed the awards announced to date will be honoured for a 6 year period, no further New Homes Bonus receipts have been anticipated for 2016/17 onwards.

## **5.3** Localisation of Support for Council Tax

Members will be aware that with effect from 2013/14 the national Council Tax Benefit scheme was abolished, and individual local authorities were required to introduce a Localised Council Tax Support (LCTS) scheme. Support for Council Tax is now offered as a reduction within the Council Tax system and regulations set the roles, allowances and awards for claimants of state pension credit age so that they do not experience a

reduction in support as a direct result of the reform. The replacement scheme also aimed to support the public spending deficit reduction by reducing the amount available to local authorities to spend by 10%. The Government claim that the total level of localised council tax support funding has remained unchanged in cash terms in 2014/15 although there is no separately identifiable amount for localised council tax support at local authority level since it was subsumed within the Revenue Support Grant and Baseline Funding. It is also worth remembering that the Council suffered a reduction in grant funding of £1.022m or 13.6% in 2014/15. The Council estimates the value of localised council tax support awarded in 2015/16 to be £8.687m. Applying the indicative start-up funding allocation of £8,077,777 awarded in 2013/14, and assuming no reduction in either 2014/15 or 2015/16, there will be an unfunded gap of approximately £609,000 in 2015/16 to be met by each of the precepting bodies. The Council agreed at its meeting 16 October 2014 to continue to set the maximum additional % contribution from working age claimants to be no more than 8.5%. Wyre's share of the estimated cost of LCTS in 2015/16, after the 8.5% contribution, is £72,000.

#### Efficiencies

- 5.4 As part of the annual budget cycle, and in determining the Medium Term Financial Plan (MTFP), the Council continues to identify actions that will improve efficiency. This assists the Council in effectively prioritising its finite resources and replaces the traditional 'salami slicing' exercise whereby essential budgets are routinely reduced in an attempt to address the problem.
- 5.5 The anticipated efficiency achievements for the 9 years ending 31 March 2015 are £7.265m, an average of £807,000 pa. Appendix 1 shows the anticipated savings for 2014/15 and the targets for future years. Efficiency savings assist the delivery of the Council's corporate priorities supporting the continued improvement of services for our residents.

#### Reserves and Balances

- 5.6 The requirement for financial reserves is acknowledged in statute. The Local Government Finance Act 1992 requires billing and precepting authorities to have regard to the level of reserves needed for meeting estimated future expenditure when calculating the council tax requirement. These existing safeguards are further reinforced through the External Auditor's statutory responsibility to issue a conclusion on whether an audited body has proper arrangements for securing value for money with one of the two criteria being, "Securing financial resilience looking at the Authority's financial governance, financial planning and financial control processes". One aspect of this is the Council's policy on the level and nature of reserves and balances.
- 5.7 Earmarked reserves are created to meet 'known or predicted requirements'. Provisions are required where an event has taken place that gives the Authority an obligation requiring settlement but where the timing of the transfer is uncertain. Unallocated or general reserves/balances are available to support budget assumptions.

- 5.8 Balancing the annual budget by drawing on general reserves may be viewed as a legitimate short-term option but where general reserves are deployed to finance recurrent expenditure this should be made explicit by the Section 151 officer. Members must note that the continued use of balances is not sustainable and a significant re-prioritisation exercise, whereby all services are subject to a critical evaluation, must be undertaken to alleviate serious financial problems in future years. The financial projections, included at Appendix 2, indicate that further annual savings will be required in future years. It is important that the Council considers its future budgets and continues to monitor closely the MTFP. The Council's minimum prudent level of balances, calculating the requirement at approximately 5% of net expenditure before other government grants (£735,470) together with the element of the reduction in business rates that Wyre must meet before receiving any safety net payment (£232,074 in 2015/16), is now £967,000. The level of general balances also supports contingency planning, recognises anticipated future financial pressures on revenue resources, including the volatility associated with the Business Rate Retention scheme, primarily as a result of major businesses closing or moving out of the area and successful rating appeals, and anticipates the difficulties of securing immediate savings.
- 5.9 In anticipation of future 'known or predicted requirements', and in accordance with the Council's Policy on the Level of Reserves and Balances, contributions to earmarked reserves continue. The Capital Investment Reserve will need additional contributions if we are to continue to finance capital investment and avoid future borrowing. contributions will be made as revenue resources are identified. The Non-Domestic Rates Equalisation Reserve was created in 2013/14 with further top ups being made in 2014/15 and 2015/16 funded by anticipated Section 31 Grant for discretionary reliefs, net of the levy, announced by the Government in their Autumn Statement 2013. It is proposed that following the audit of the 2013/14 final accounts, the 2013/14 actual contribution to the reserve be used to support the 2015/16 spending The remaining earmarked reserves, which can be seen at Appendix 4, are considered to be adequate and of an appropriate value both in respect of the forthcoming financial year and for the period of the MTFP.

#### Robustness of the Budget

5.10 The Local Government Act 2003 includes a requirement for the Chief Financial Officer to report upon the robustness of the estimates and adequacy of reserves when the authority is considering its council tax requirement. Spending plans ultimately impact on the level of council tax although the extent of any increase is externally influenced by Government policy through, for example, initiatives such as the introduction of local referenda to veto excessive council tax increases and the award of funding to support a council tax freeze. The MTFP assesses the affordability of revenue and capital plans and the adequacy of reserves. As with all plans the risks increase with time and the financial position in future years is not as certain as it is in 2014/15. Having assessed the significance and likelihood of risks associated with the

budget assumptions (see Appendix 5 to the MTFP agreed by Cabinet 24 September 2014), the reserves and balances detailed in the appendices are considered adequate to support the delivery of the Council's Business Plan.

#### Precepts

- 5.11 The parish precepts determined at parish meetings are shown at Appendix 6. These amounts will be shown separately on each Parish Council Tax Payer's bill. Appendix 6 also reflects the Parish and Unparished Area Taxbase approved in accordance with the Scheme of Delegation to Officers.
- 5.12 Members will recall that the Government, as part of the grant settlement for 2013/14, indicated that funding totalling £1,011,733 had been provided to Wyre which included £48,697 to compensate for the impact on Parish and Town Councils of the reduced council tax base resulting from the introduction of the new Localised Council Tax Support scheme. Parish precepts were therefore reduced by the value of this grant prior to calculating the amount per Band D property for 2013/14. Unfortunately, from the 2014/15 Settlement, there was no separately identifiable amount for localised council tax support at local authority level as it was subsumed within the Revenue Support Grant and Baseline Funding. The Council also suffered a reduction in grant funding of £1.022m or 13.6% in 2014/15. Consequently, the Council can no longer pass on support to Parish and Town Councils to mitigate any reduction in their taxbase due to the Localised Council Tax Support scheme.

### 6. **Borrowing Limits**

- 6.1 The Prudential Code for Capital Finance aims to ensure, within a clear framework, that the capital investment plans of local authorities are affordable, prudent and sustainable. The Code sets out indicators that must be used and requires local authorities to set relevant limits and ratios, which are included at Appendix 7. These are not designed to be comparative performance indicators, however, and the use of them in this way would be likely to be misleading and counter-productive.
- Members will recall that previously expenditure financed from borrowing was subject to a 4% charge which diminished annually and was ultimately spread over more than 50 years. The new arrangements for calculating Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP), which were introduced during 2007/08, required the period over which MRP is charged to be aligned with the estimated life of the asset. This could result in an increased MRP charge if expenditure, such as that on playground equipment, is spread over say 15 years and the council can choose to arrange its MRP policy as to ensure that assets or other expenditure having the shortest "charge" life are determined as being financed from capital receipts or other available resources.
- 6.3 Central government support for borrowing through Revenue Support Grant was replaced back in 2006/07 by capital grant. The Council received an allocation of £655,125 for Disabled Facilities Grants (DFGs)

in 2014/15. From April 2015 DFG funding will be included within the Better Care Fund provided by the Department of Health with no capital grant being provided by the Department for Communities and Local Government. The aim of the Better Care Fund is to bring about integration of health and social care and plans for use of the pooled monies are being developed by the Fylde and Wyre Clinical Commissioning Group and LCC and have been signed off by the Health and Wellbeing Board. The Council has been notified that the funding for DFGs in 2015/16 from the Better Care Fund is £792.000.

- **6.4** Funding for the Rossall Coast Protection Scheme was confirmed by the Environment Agency 14 October 2013 and is estimated at £63.2m.
- 6.5 Capital funding for the Fleetwood Seafront improvements from the Coastal Communities Fund was announced by the Department for Communities and Local Government 7 March 2014 at £1,473,242.

#### 7. Capital Budget 2014/15 and Programme 2015/16 onwards

7.1 Capital schemes are assessed in accordance with the Council's priorities as reflected in the Business Plan and the criteria specified in the Medium Term Financial Plan. Whilst the building maintenance condition surveys have now been completed indicating an initial requirement for 2015/16 of just under £1m, excluding fixtures and fittings for the Marine Hall and Thornton Little Theatre and a number of other schemes where further work is required before a recommendation can be made to proceed, the limited capital funds that are currently available have resulted in only one capital growth bid being submitted for consideration by the Budget Scrutiny Group relating to sand filters at Fleetwood Leisure Centre. The group agreed, at their meeting 16 December 2014 that the bid should be supported. The Revised Capital Budget for 2014/15 and the Capital Programme 2015/16 onwards are shown in detail at Appendices 8 and 9. A summary by Portfolio for 2014/15 and 2015/16 is reflected in the table below. The Revised Capital Budget for 2014/15 reflects the third quarter review of spending as reported in the TEN Performance Management System and approved by Cabinet at their meeting on 21 January 2015.

#### Wyre Borough Council - Capital Budget 2014/15 and Programme 2015/16

|                             | Revised<br>Estimate<br>2014/15 | Original<br>Estimate<br>2015/16 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                             | £                              | £                               |
| Economy                     | 638,616                        | 860,207                         |
| Leisure and Culture         | 6,155,840                      | 453,004                         |
| Neighbourhood Services      | 12,289,559                     | 19,770,803                      |
| Resources                   | 293,294                        | 227,500                         |
| Street Scene                | 1,450,861                      | 897,386                         |
| TOTAL FINANCING REQUIREMENT | 20,828,170                     | 22,208,900                      |
| Grants and Contributions    | 14,061,051                     | 21,405,330                      |
| Revenue                     | 4,952,030                      | 652,500                         |
| Capital Receipts            | 1,815,089                      | 151,070                         |
| Borrowing                   | 0                              | 0                               |
| TOTAL FINANCING             | 20,828,170                     | 22,208,900                      |

7.2 The financing reflects capital receipts arising from the disposal of Poulton Youth and Community Centre, Thornton Depot and Ashdell Nursery. The availability and application of capital receipts has been assumed as reflected in the table below.

| CAPITAL RECEIPTS             | £          |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Balance at 31 March 2014     | 0          |
|                              |            |
| Anticipated Receipts in Year | 2,070,000  |
| Applied in Year              | -1,882,606 |
| Balance at 31 March 2015     | 187,394    |
|                              |            |
| Anticipated Receipts in Year | 0          |
| Applied in Year              | -178,424   |
| Balance at 31 March 2016     | 8,970      |
| Anticipated Receipts in Year | 0          |
| Applied in Year              | -2,023     |
| Balance at 31 March 2017     | 6,947      |
| Anticipated Receipts in Year | 0          |
| Applied in Year              | -6,294     |
| Balance at 31 March 2018     | 653        |
| Anticipated Receipts in Year | 0          |
| Applied in Year              | -0         |
| Balance at 31 March 2019     | 653        |

7.3 A key requirement of the MTFP is the long term planning of capital resources and the Capital Programme. The Prudential Code requires chief finance officers to have full regard to affordability when making recommendations about the local authority's future capital programme. Such consideration includes the level of long-term revenue commitments. Indeed, in considering the affordability of its capital plans, the authority is required to consider all of the resources available to it, including those estimated for the future together with the totality of its capital plans and revenue forecasts for the forthcoming year and the following two years. With effect from the 2007/08 financial year, the Council became reliant on borrowing to support capital expenditure. Long term borrowing totalling £3.552m at 31 March 2013 has been drawn down and this value is used to calculate the Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP) which must be reflected in the revenue estimates. The estimated debt charges for the 2014/15 financial year of £164,389 (comprising MRP of £95,559 and interest at 4.41% and 4.48% of £ 68,830 on the two remaining loans) will not reduce until 2024/25 when the 15 year lifespan assets drop out of the MRP calculation.

- 7.4 In an effort to reduce the Council's reliance on borrowing, and following concerns about the sustainability of continuing to borrow in the current economic climate, a Capital Investment Reserve was created as part of the 2009/10 closure of accounts. This funding will be used to meet known commitments, including the repair and maintenance of Council assets and provide resources for future capital investment. The Capital Investment Reserve is reviewed as part of the annual budget preparation, the updating of the MTFP and as part of the closure of accounts process with a view to minimising ongoing revenue costs. After funding existing commitments and the capital growth bid for 2015/16, the projected balance on the Capital Investment Reserve at 31 March 2016 is expected to be £32,758. As the capital investment for the health and fitness equipment at Poulton and Thornton Leisure Centres is recovered from the YMCA the reserve increases by £99,590 annually until 2019/20.
- 7.5 The Council's financial plans support the delivery of strategic plans for assets either through investment, disposals, rationalisation or more efficient asset use. Financial plans show how the financial gap between the need to invest in assets and the budget available will be filled over the long term (for example through prudential borrowing, rationalisation of assets, capital receipts, etc.). In order to avoid significant additional financial pressures, further capital disposals will be required to generate capital receipts to meet capital commitments.

| Financial and legal implications |   |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Finance                          | Considered in detail in the report above. |  |
| Legal                            | None arising directly from the report.    |  |

#### Other risks/implications: checklist

If there are significant implications arising from this report on any issues marked with a  $\checkmark$  below, the report author will have consulted with the appropriate specialist officers on those implications and addressed them in the body of the report. There are no significant implications arising directly from this report, for those issues marked with a x.

| implications           | √/x |
|------------------------|-----|
| community safety       | x   |
| equality and diversity | х   |
| sustainability         | х   |
| health and safety      | х   |

| risks/implications | √/x |
|--------------------|-----|
| asset management   | ✓   |
| climate change     | x   |
| data protection    | X   |

| report author   | telephone no. | email                       | date     |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Philippa Davies | 01253 887370  | philippa.davies@wyre.gov.uk | 09.02.15 |

| List of background papers: |      |                                |  |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--|
| name of document           | date | where available for inspection |  |
|                            |      |                                |  |

# **List of appendices**

| Appendix | 1  | - | Annual Efficiency Statement  |
|----------|----|---|--|
|          | 2  | - | Medium Term Financial Plan - Summary Financial Forecast  |
|          | 3  | - | Summary Revenue Estimates by Portfolio Revenue Estimates – Economy Revenue Estimates – Leisure and Culture Revenue Estimates – Neighbourhood Services Revenue Estimates – Resources Revenue Estimates – Street Scene |
|          | 4  | - | Reserves, Balances and Manpower Statement  |
|          | 5  | - | Transfers to and from Reserves   |
|          | 6  | - | Parish Precepts  |
|          | 7  | - | Prudential and Treasury Management Indicators  |
|          | 8  | - | The Revised Capital Budget 2014/15   |
|          | 9  | - | The Capital Programme 2015/16 Onwards  |
|          | 10 | - | Summary Capital Expenditure by Scheme 2014/15 Onwards  |
|          |    |   |  |

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1

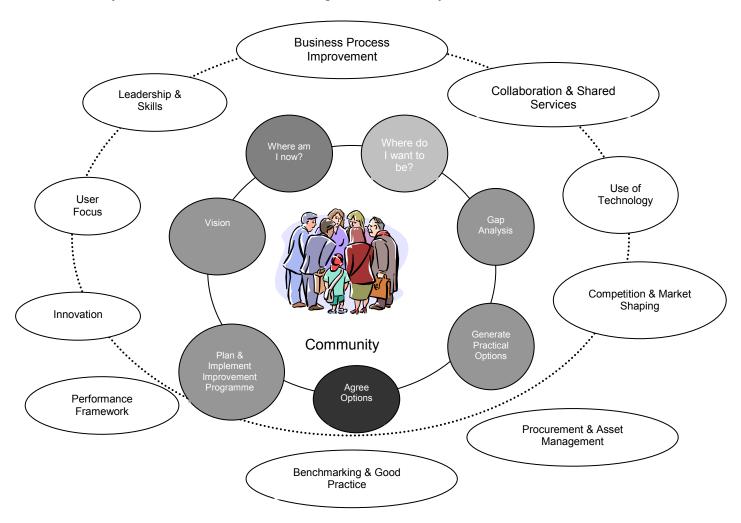
#### **Annual Efficiency Statement**

As part of the annual budget cycle, and in determining the Medium Term Financial Plan, the Council has for a number of years identified actions that will improve efficiency, quantifying the estimated expected gains.

Efficiency gains are achieved in the following ways:

- > Reduced inputs (money, people, assets, etc.) for the same outputs
- > Reduced prices (procurement, labour costs, etc.) for the same outputs
- Additional outputs or improved quality (extra service, productivity, etc.) for the same inputs; and
- Improved ratios of cost/output (unit costs, etc.)

The diagram below sets out a schematic overview of key efficiency tools/facilitators of efficiency that can be used to achieve greater efficiency.



Whilst there is no longer a statutory requirement to produce an Annual Efficiency Statement, the Council is committed to delivering savings year on year to ensure the continued delivery of key services and the achievement of its priorities as reflected within the Business Plan. The table overleaf indicates the efficiency savings achieved to date and those planned for the three-year period commencing 2014/15.

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1

#### Efficiency Programme 2014/15 to 2016/17 05/02/2015

|   | 2/2015   |  |                                  |   |                                     |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Estimate 2014/15 Mid Year   | Target<br>Efficiency<br>Saving<br>2014/15<br>£   |  | Impact on<br>AES<br>2015/16<br>£ | Anticipated<br>Efficiency<br>Saving<br>2016/17<br>£ | Responsible<br>Officer              |
| Service Area/Cost Centre -  |  |  |                                  |   |                                     |
| Employee Expenses Explore the potential for further restructuring   | 113,616  | All Directorates - Contact Centre Savings (Incl. CRM Integration Software)   | 114,477                          |   | Head of Contact Centre              |
| Employee Expenses Explore the potential for further restructuring   | 13,735   | All Directorates - Repro wef 07.10.13 (OD report 18.09.13)   |                                  |   | Head of Transformation              |
| Employee Expenses Explore the potential for further restructuring   | 23,764   | All Directorates - Transformation - V Time Arrangements becoming permanent (see Officer Delegation Report 14.01.14)  |                                  |   | Head of Transformation              |
| Employee Expenses Explore the potential for further restructuring   | 42,688   | All Directorates - Engineering and Property Maintenance - see Officer Delegation Report 03.07.13 - effective 01.10.13  |                                  |   | Head of Engineering                 |
| Employee Expenses Explore the potential for further restructuring   | 0  | All Directorates - Land Charges/IT - see Officer Delegation Report 30.04.14 - effective 01.04.15   | 115,853                          |   | Head of Business Support            |
| Employee Expenses Explore the potential for further restructuring   | 3,565  | All Directorates - Housing - see Officer Delegation Report 03.02.14 - effective 01.04.14   |                                  |   | Head of Housing                     |
| Employee Expenses Explore the potential for further restructuring   |  | All Directorates - Further Staffing Reviews  | 35,875                           | 159,885   | Mngt Team                           |
| Leisure Review Review of facilities/provision   | 0  | Year 1 savings per Cabinet Report 12.09.12 at Poulton and Thornton Leisure Centres - Effective Date 01.04.15   | 129,827                          |   | M Ryan                              |
| Asset Management Letting of office space  | 0  | Rent of Civic Centre Ground Floor Planning wing to Lockwood Avenue Surgery/CCG - assumed to be effective 01.04.16  |                                  | 77,240  | Mngt Team                           |
| Asset Management Letting of office space  | 0  | Rent of Civic Centre Ground Floor rooms to Lancashire Police - assumed to be effective 01.04.15  | 6,000                            | 440.000   | Mngt Team                           |
| Treasury Management Loan to Registered Social Landlord  | 0  | Advance of £2m loan  |                                  | 110,000   | Mngt Team                           |
| Parks & Open Spaces Review Asset Management   | 25,943<br>4,167  | All Directorates - Operations - Coast & Countryside/Parks - see Officer Delegation Report 03.03.14 - effective 01.04.14  Relocation of Fleetwood TIC to Marine Hall effective 30.05.13 |                                  |   | Head of Operations  Head of Leisure |
| Relocation of TIC  Council Tax Exemptions and Discounts   | 28,494   | Reform of council tax discounts and exemptions (agreed at Council 28.11.13 and effective 01.04.14)   |                                  |   | P Davies                            |
| Review following Government Reforms  Electoral Review   | 20,434   | Reduced members allowances (falling from 55 to 50) effective May 2015 (5@ £4.020)  | 20,100                           |   | Mngt Team                           |
| Reduction in Council Size  Procurement  | 2,090  | Renegotiation of consultation portal software contract - wef 01.04.14  | 20,100                           |   | Head of Transformation              |
| Software Procurement  | 4,915  | Replacement of printers - Resources PH 27.03.14  |                                  |   | Head of Transformation              |
| Reprographics Procurement   | 5,000  | Software Maintenance Consultancy - see Mngt Board update 22.10.14  |                                  |   | Head of Business Support            |
| IT Consultancy  |  |  |                                  |   |                                     |
| Sub<br>Actual Savings in 2006/07<br>Actual Savings in 2007/08<br>Actual Savings in 2008/09<br>Actual Savings in 2009/10<br>Actual Savings in 2010/11<br>Actual Savings in 2011/12<br>Actual Savings in 2012/13<br>Actual Savings in 2013/14<br>Cumulative Achievement at 31.03.15 | 267,976<br>815,090<br>373,644<br>757,874<br>368,967<br>463,691<br>1,474,372<br>2,058,095<br>685,006<br>7,264,715 |  | 422,132                          | 347,125   |                                     |

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1 appendix 1 (additional)

|  |         |              |              | Appendix 2   |
|--|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenue Budgets  | 2015/16 | 2016/17      | 2017/18      | 2018/19      |
|  | £'000   | £'000        | £'000        | £'000        |
| Base Borough Requirements, increased for prior year inflation, but <b>excluding Use/Top-up of Balances (shown below).</b>  | 13,188  | 13,188       | 13,437       | 13,692       |
| Inflationary Assumptions on the above Base.  |         |              |              |              |
| Pay Officers and Member Allowances- 1% 16/17 and onwards. Prices, Specific Contracts and Other costs (Variable)/Energy (0%).   |         | 98<br>151    | 99<br>156    | 100<br>161   |
| Expected Future Changes on the above Base.   |         |              |              |              |
| Capital Programme revenue implications.  |         | 32           | 32           | 39           |
| Employee (incl. Member Allowances) and related cost - NI changes; Pension contributions; Protection; FTCs; Grant Aided schemes ending, long service awards and restructures.   |         | 82           | 217          | 259          |
| External Grant and Grant Aided schemes - Council Tax Support; Performance Reward Grant (incl. Shaping Your Neighbourhood); Other Local Authority funding; S106 contribution and Public Realm LCC.  |         | 2            | 3            | 5            |
| Other Services including - Surface Water Drainage; Borough Elections; Citizens Advice Bureau; Leisure Centres; Marine Lake; Commuted Sums; Licensing; Community Development; LCC Domestic Abuse Service; Marsh Mill; Homelessness; Civic Centre; Life in Wyre study and CVS. |         | -220         | -169         | -191         |
| Regeneration/Economic situation changes - Building Control; Local Development Framework; Depots; Fleetwood Market and Parking.   |         | -26          | 4            | 5            |
| Waste Management - LCC Cost Share Allowance.   |         | 19           | 38           | 1,015        |
| Capital Programme, cost of Borrowing and Investment Interest.  |         | -20          | -1           | -1           |
| Capital Programme, Revenue contributions.  |         | -331         | -486         | -463         |
| Reserve Contribution Changes.  |         | 14           | -108         | -229         |
| Council Tax 15/16 Freeze - Government Grant.   | -73     | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Revenue Support Grant - External Government Grant (15/16 final; 16/17  | -2,456  | -1,686       | -843         | 0            |
| 17/18 and 18/19 estimated). Baseline Funding - External Government Grant (15/16 final; 16/17, 17/18 and 18/19 estimated).  | -3,094  | -3,153       | -3,213       | -3,274       |
| NDR income in excess of Baseline retained by Wyre.   | -204    | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| New Homes Bonus - Government Grant.  | -1,814  | -1,814       | -1,542       | -1,395       |
| Non-Domestic Rates - Government Grant.   | -901    | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Non-Domestic Rates - Levy.   | 522     | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Collection Fund Adjustment - Council Tax re prior year.  | -150    | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Collection Fund Adjustment - Non-domestic Rates re prior year.   | -308    | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Net Wyre Requirement met by Council Tax and Balances.  | 4,710   | 6,336        | 7,624        | 9,723        |
| Base 15/16 and Forecast Cost met by Council Tax.   | 6,232   | <u>6,385</u> | <u>6,543</u> | <u>6,704</u> |
| Net Spending change i.e. need to Use/ Top Up (-) Balances.   | -1,522  | -49          | 1,081        | 3,019        |

|   | £         | £         | £          | £          |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Balances as at 1 April.   | 5,757,202 | 7,278,859 | 7,328,328  | 6,247,162  |
| Add Top Up of Balances in Base.   | 1,521,657 | 49,469    | 0          | 0          |
| Less Use of Balances.   | 0         | 0         | -1,081,166 | -3,018,985 |
| Balances estimated Surplus / Deficit (-) at 31 March.  NB Prudent level of Balances £967,000. | 7,278,859 | 7,328,328 | 6,247,162  | 3,228,177  |

| Tax Base, assumed 0.46% annual increase. | 34,589  | 34,749   | 34,909   | 35,069   |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Forecast Council Tax £ p.                | £180.16 | £183.76  | £187.43  | £191.17  |
| Annual Council Tax Increase %.           | 0%      | 2%       | 2%       | 2%       |
| Additional Council Tax income = £        |         | £153,916 | £157,489 | £161,257 |

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1 appendix 2

### SUMMARY REVENUE ESTIMATES BY PORTFOLIO

Appendix 3

-204,166 -5,754,456

-204,166

| 2013/14<br>Actual      |   | 2014/15<br>Original<br>Estimate | 2014/15<br>Revised<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>Original<br>Estimate |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| £                      | <del>-</del>  | £                               | £<br>1.064.550                 | £                               |
| 1,469,392<br>3,114,533 | Economy Leisure and Culture   | 1,206,320<br>3,071,290          | 1,064,550<br>3,778,010         | 1,198,020<br>3,133,350          |
| 3,020,819              | Neighbourhood Services  | 3,071,290                       | 2,494,740                      | 2,634,170                       |
| 2,054,418              | Resources   | 3,043,170                       | 3,630,260                      | 3,449,070                       |
| 4,499,183              | Street Scene  | 4,788,960                       | 4,775,110                      | 4,695,870                       |
| 14,158,345             | NET COST OF SERVICES  | 15,537,820                      | 15,742,670                     | 15,110,480                      |
| 117,982                | Interest Paid/Received and MRP  | 134,510                         | 157,060                        | 106,440                         |
| 787                    | Housing Receipts to Government Pool   | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |
| -787                   | Contributions from (-)/to: Usable Capital Receipts to Housing Pool                        | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |
| -2,525,143             | Capital Adjustment Account  | 776,380                         | 9,887,470                      | 17,148,280                      |
| 530,297                | Other Reserves  | -1,015,441                      | -1,935,777                     | 183,464                         |
| 2,022,692              | Balances  | -1,608,198                      | -1,385,285                     | 1,521,657                       |
| 982,669                | Financing of Capital Expenditure  | 4,216,282                       | 4,952,030                      | 652,500                         |
| 982,669<br>465,377     | * Investment Properties   | 4,216,282                       | 4,952,030                      | 052,500                         |
| 38,886                 | * Transfer to Accumulated Absences Account  | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |
|                        | * Pensions interest cost/expected return on pensions assets                               | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |
| 261,000                | ·   |                                 |                                | ū                               |
| -1,469,654             | Non Specific Grant income   | -3,551,200                      | -13,065,220                    | -20,013,430                     |
| 14,582,451             | NET EXPENDITURE BEFORE OTHER GOVERNMENT GRANTS  | 14,490,153                      | 14,352,948                     | 14,709,391                      |
| -71,250                | Council Tax Freeze Government Grant   | -72,037                         | -72,037                        | -72,607                         |
| -760,158               | New Homes Bonus Government Grant  | -1,193,228                      | -1,193,228                     | -1,813,689                      |
| -25,245                | New Homes Bonus Adjustment/Topslice Government Grant                                      | 0                               | -10,236                        | 0                               |
| -537,481               | Non-Domestic Rates Government Grant   | -888,998                        | -788,036                       | -900,744                        |
| -4,500,383             | Revenue Support Grant (RSG)   | -3,467,744                      | -3,467,744                     | -2,455,974                      |
| -5,371                 | Transfers from (-)/to the Collection Fund in respect of Council Tax surpluses/deficits    | -100,261                        | -100,261                       | -150,924                        |
| 48,697                 | Transfer to the Collection Fund in respect of Parish element of Council Tax Support Grant | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |
| 0                      | Transfers from (-)/to the Collection Fund in respect of NDR surpluses/deficits            | -9,280                          | -9,280                         | -307,711                        |
| -10,003,287            | Transfers from (-)/to the Collection Fund in respect of NDR Wyre retained share           | -10,189,311                     | -10,189,311                    | -10,590,239                     |
| 7,018,317<br>333,128   | NDR Tariff payment to Central Government NDR Levy payment to Central Government           | 7,155,037<br>422,072            | 7,155,037<br>468,551           | 7,291,757<br>522,276            |
| 387,483                | Parish Requirements   | 472,111                         | 472,111                        | 488,193                         |
| 6,466,901              | Council Tax Requirement including Parishes  | 6,618,514                       | 6,618,514                      | 6,719,729                       |
| -387,483               | Demand on the Collection Fund - Parish Councils   | -472,111                        | -472,111                       | -488,193                        |
| -6,079,418             | Demand on the Collection Fund - Council Tax Requirement for Wyre BC's own purposes        | -6,146,403                      | -6,146,403                     | -6,231,536                      |
| 0                      | own purposes  | 0                               | 0                              | 0                               |
|                        | Year end adjustments.   | Č                               | Č                              | •                               |
| <u>B</u>               | Balances Summary  | £                               | £                              | £                               |
|                        | Opening Balance as at 1 April<br>Add: Contribution to balances                            | 6,767,181<br>0                  | 7,142,487<br>0                 | 5,757,202<br>1,521,657          |
|                        |   | 6,767,181                       | 7,142,487                      | 7,278,859                       |
|                        | Deduct: Contribution from balances  | -1,608,198                      | -1,385,285                     | 0                               |
|                        | Closing Balance as at 31 March  | 5,158,983                       | 5,757,202                      | 7,278,859                       |
| M                      | Minimum Level of Balances Required  |                                 |                                | 967,000                         |
|                        |   | RSG                             | Baseline **                    | Aggregate                       |
| ĺ                      |   | £                               | £                              | £                               |
| le                     | Government Final 2015/16 Finance Settlement - RSG and Baseline Funding Lev                |                                 |                                |                                 |
|                        | _ower-Tier Funding  | -2,172,134                      | -2,992,637                     | -5,164,771                      |
|                        | Council Tax Freeze Compensation Part 1 (2011/12)  | -101,892                        | -73,337                        | -175,229                        |
| C                      | Council Tax Freeze Compensation Part 2 (2013/14 and 2014/15)                              | -143,287                        | 0                              | -143,287                        |
|                        | Homelessness Prevention Funding   | -38,661                         | -28,342                        | -67,003                         |
|                        | Aggregate Start-Up Funding Assessment   | -2,455,974                      | -3,094,316                     | -5,550,290                      |
|                        | * Baseline Funding Level equivalent also to:-   |                                 | £                              |                                 |
|                        | Fransfer from Collection Fund in respect of NNDR Wyre's retained share                    |                                 | -10,590,239                    | ļ                               |
| N                      | NDR Tariff payment to Central Government  |                                 | 7,291,757                      | l                               |
| L.                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                                 | -3,298,482                     |                                 |
| I.V.                   | Nyre's additional NNDR income compared with Baseline funding level.                       |                                 | -204,166                       | -204,166                        |

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1 appendix 3(1)

Wyre's additional NNDR income compared with Baseline funding level. Net RSG and Baseline Funding

# **Economy Portfolio**

The Council's overall objectives are:-

- Promote economic, housing and employment growth.
- Promote Wyre's new tourism opportunities.
- Maximise inward investment.
- Improve the return from our assets and explore commercial opportunities.
- Protect our communities from flooding.
- Work with our partners (including the Clinical Commissioning Groups, the County Council, YMCA and voluntary, community and faith groups) focusing on prevention to improve the health and wellbeing of our communities.
- Support older people to age well.
- Support neighbourhood led projects that address local needs and priorities.
- Increase community engagement.
- Assist our communities with the transition to Universal Credit.
- Ensure our communities are provided with cost effective, quality services.

Services which contribute towards delivering our Economy Portfolio theme comprise:-

| 135,543       Building Control       156,810       144,890       144,950         282,719       Economic Development and Regeneration       227,840       215,660       209,870         295,124       Highways Infrastructure       307,310       377,890       349,910         629,757       Planning and Development Services       799,230       439,720       636,980         -13,942       Property Portfolio *       -413,030       -264,380       -277,880         125,856       Public Transport       117,260       140,430       125,180         14,335       Transportation       10,900       10,340       9,010         1,469,392       Portfolio Total       1,206,320       1,064,550       1,198,020 | 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£ |                         | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| and Regeneration  295,124 Highways Infrastructure 307,310 377,890 349,910  629,757 Planning and 799,230 439,720 636,980 Development Services  -13,942 Property Portfolio * -413,030 -264,380 -277,880  125,856 Public Transport 117,260 140,430 125,180  14,335 Transportation 10,900 10,340 9,010  | 135,543                 | Building Control        | 156,810                           | 144,890                          | 144,950                           |
| 629,757 Planning and Development Services       799,230       439,720       636,980         -13,942 Property Portfolio *       -413,030       -264,380       -277,880         125,856 Public Transport       117,260       140,430       125,180         14,335 Transportation       10,900       10,340       9,010  | 282,719                 |                         | 227,840                           | 215,660                          | 209,870                           |
| Development Services -13,942 Property Portfolio * -413,030 -264,380 -277,880  125,856 Public Transport 117,260 140,430 125,180  14,335 Transportation 10,900 10,340 9,010   | 295,124                 | Highways Infrastructure | 307,310                           | 377,890                          | 349,910                           |
| 125,856 Public Transport       117,260       140,430       125,180         14,335 Transportation       10,900       10,340       9,010  | 629,757                 | •                       | 799,230                           | 439,720                          | 636,980                           |
| 14,335 Transportation 10,900 10,340 9,010   | -13,942                 | Property Portfolio *    | -413,030                          | -264,380                         | -277,880                          |
|   | 125,856                 | Public Transport        | 117,260                           | 140,430                          | 125,180                           |
| 1,469,392 Portfolio Total 1,206,320 1,064,550 1,198,020   | 14,335                  | Transportation          | 10,900                            | 10,340                           | 9,010                             |
|   | 1,469,392               | Portfolio Total         | 1,206,320                         | 1,064,550                        | 1,198,020                         |

<sup>\*</sup> Investment Property income adjusted at year end.

Within the Business Plan 2015 to 2019 our priorities include:

- We will prepare a new Local Plan to manage and deliver development over the next 15 years.
- We will deliver the actions in the Local Growth Plan and work with businesses to improve the local economy.
- We will deliver the 'Five For Fleetwood' Project Euston Park, Skate park, Splash pad, Marine Lake and Ecology zone.

Performance indicators, linked to Economy Portfolio, are contained within the TEN Performance Management System and individual Service Plans. Performance against these projects and targets is regularly reported.

Actual expenditure and income figures for 2013/14 and updated projections for each of the service areas follow.

# **Building Control**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 330,245 Expenditure              | 345,790                           | 313,060                          | 313,120                           |
| -194,702 Income                  | -188,980                          | -168,170                         | -168,170                          |
| 135,543 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 156,810                       | 144,890                          | 144,950                           |

**Key Activities:**Building Enforcement

Building Regulations - Fee Earning

Other Building Control Work

### **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Economic Development and Regeneration**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 282,989 Expenditure              | 227,840                           | 240,210                          | 211,870                           |
| -270 Income                      | 0                                 | -24,550                          | -2,000                            |
| 282,719 Net Expenditure / Income | 227,840                           | 215,660                          | 209,870                           |

**Key Activities:** 

Borough Promotion and Marketing

Shaping your Neighbourhood - Economy Portfolio -

2013/14 only

Wyred Up

**Business Support** Economic Development and Promotion - General

**European Projects** 

Fleetwood – Fish, Food and Business Park

Fleetwood Masterplan

Get Rewyred – up to 2014/15

Market Town Initiative - Poulton - 2013/14 only

Modern Apprenticeships

Rural Areas - Economic Initiatives

**Responsible Officer:** 

# **Highways Infrastructure**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 381,607 Expenditure              | 385,080                           | 481,160                          | 422,920                           |
| -86,483 Income                   | -77,770                           | -103,270                         | -73,010                           |
| 295,124 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 307,310                       | 377,890                          | 349,910                           |

**Key Activities:** Alley Gates Bus Shelters and Turn Round **Festive Lighting** LCC Highways Agency WBC Highways - Non Agency

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Planning and Development Services**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,121,390 Expenditure            | 1,263,400                         | 1,248,820                        | 1,155,530                         |
| -491,633 Income                  | -464,170                          | -809,100                         | -518,550                          |
| 629,757 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 799,230                     | 439,720                          | 636,980                           |

**Key Activities:** Conservation and Listed Buildings **Development Control** Development Enforcement **Housing Strategy** Local Plan Planning Policy

# **Responsible Officer:**

# **Property Portfolio**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 849,763 Expenditure              | 892,160                           | 885,490                          | 923,460                           |
| -863,705 Income *                | -1,305,190                        | -1,149,870                       | -1,201,340                        |
| -13,942 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) -413,030                      | -264,380                         | -277,880                          |

<sup>\*</sup> Investment Property income adjusted at year end.

# Key Activities:

**Bus Station Thornton Cleveleys** 

**Butts Close Industrial Site** 

Copse Rd Depot

Depot Thornton – up to 2014/15 only

Fleetwood Market

Fleetwood Marsh Development

Miscellaneous Buildings and Land

Poulton Golf Course

**Poulton Market** 

Unused/Old Office Accommodation Responsible Officer:

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Public Transport**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 198,036 Expenditure              | 194,650                           | 213,770                          | 200,600                           |
| -72,180 Income                   | -77,390                           | -73,340                          | -75,420                           |
| 125,856 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 117,260                     | 140,430                          | 125,180                           |

# **Key Activities:**

Fleetwood/Knott End Ferry

# **Responsible Officer:**

# **Transportation**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£         | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 14,335 Expenditure              | 10,900                            | 10,340                           | 9,010                             |
| 0 Income                        | 0                                 | 0                                | 0                                 |
| 14,335 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 10,900                      | 10,340                           | 9,010                             |

# **Key Activities:**

Transport Planning, Policy and Strategy

Responsible Officer:
Corporate Director of People and Places.

# Leisure and Culture Portfolio

The Council's overall objectives are:-

- Promote economic, housing and employment growth.
- Promote Wyre's new tourism opportunities.
- Maximise inward investment.
- Improve the return from our assets and explore commercial opportunities.
- Protect our communities from flooding.
- Work with our partners (including the Clinical Commissioning Groups, the County Council, YMCA and voluntary, community and faith groups) focusing on prevention to improve the health and wellbeing of our communities.
- Support older people to age well.
- Support neighbourhood led projects that address local needs and priorities.
- Increase community engagement.
- Assist our communities with the transition to Universal Credit.
- Ensure our communities are provided with cost effective, quality services.

Services which contribute towards delivering our Leisure and Culture Portfolio theme comprise:-

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£ | ,                                 | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 176,065                 | Arts Development, Even            | ts 151,370                        | 338,940                          | 153,210                           |
| -6,546                  | Cemetery Services                 | 32,330                            | 37,190                           | 62,090                            |
| 210,308                 | Community Centres                 | 128,200                           | 179,740                          | 184,800                           |
| 280,831                 | Countryside                       | 345,580                           | 359,020                          | 306,160                           |
| 1,565,413               | Recreation and Sport Facilities   | 1,517,000                         | 2,043,040                        | 1,612,130                         |
| 553,390                 | Theatres and Public Entertainment | 609,590                           | 553,330                          | 562,230                           |
| 335,072                 | Tourism                           | 287,220                           | 266,750                          | 252,730                           |
| 3,114,533               | Portfolio Total                   | 3,071,290                         | 3,778,010                        | 3,133,350                         |

Within the Business Plan 2015 to 2019 our priorities include:

- We will facilitate redevelopment of the sites of Poulton Youth and Community Centre and Garstang Business Centre.
- We will work with partners to reduce obesity levels and encourage increased physical activity.
- We will deliver improvements to Garstang Leisure Centre.
- We will develop an engagement campaign to empower communities and encourage volunteers to get more involved in their local areas

Performance indicators, linked to Leisure and Culture Portfolio, are contained within the TEN Performance Management System and individual Service Plans. Performance against these projects and targets is regularly reported.

Actual expenditure and income figures for 2013/14 and updated projections for each of the service areas follow.

# **Arts Development, Events and Volunteering**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 187,310 Expenditure              | 152,100                           | 394,630                          | 200,510                           |
| -11,245 Income                   | -730                              | -55,690                          | -47,300                           |
| 176,065 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 151,370                     | 338,940                          | 153,210                           |

**Key Activities:** Arts Development/Promotion

Coastal Communities Fund Revenue Schemes - from 2014/15

Marsh Mill

Volunteer Wyre Project

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Cemetery Services**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£         | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 256,584 Expenditure             | 271,080                           | 306,150                          | 325,020                           |
| -263,130 Income                 | -238,750                          | -268,960                         | -262,930                          |
| -6,546 Net Expenditure / Income | 9 (-) 32,330                      | 37,190                           | 62,090                            |

**Key Activities:** Fleetwood Cemetery

**Poulton Cemeteries** 

**Preesall Cemetery** 

# **Responsible Officer:**

# **Community Centres**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 249,158 Expenditure              | 202,450                           | 253,510                          | 234,710                           |
| -38,850 Income                   | -74,250                           | -73,770                          | -49,910                           |
| 210,308 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 128,200                       | 179,740                          | 184,800                           |

**Key Activities:** Cleveleys Community Centre and Church Garstang Offices/Community Facilities Poulton Community and Youth Centre Teanlowe Day Centre

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# Countryside

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 324,949 Expenditure              | 376,650                           | 380,660                          | 330,440                           |
| -44,118 Income                   | -31,070                           | -21,640                          | -24,280                           |
| 280,831 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 345,580                       | 359,020                          | 306,160                           |

**Key Activities:**Countryside General

Wyre Estuary Country Park

# **Responsible Officer:**

### **Recreation and Sport Facilities**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£            | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,702,523 Expenditure              | 1,672,490                         | 2,251,580                        | 1,885,270                         |
| -137,110 Income                    | -155,490                          | -208,540                         | -273,140                          |
| 1,565,413 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 1,517,000                   | 2,043,040                        | 1,612,130                         |

# **Key Activities:**

Extended Activities – up to 2014/15
Fleetwood Leisure Centre
Foreshore/Promenade Cleveleys
Foreshore/Promenade Fleetwood
Garstang Leisure Centre
Garstang Swimming Centre
Marine Gardens Games
Marine Lake

Skippool Berths Sports Development Thornton Leisure Centre

Poulton Swimming Centre Rossall Point Observatory

**Responsible Officer:** 

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Theatres and Public Entertainment**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 868,012 Expenditure              | 924,700                           | 886,710                          | 889,320                           |
| -314,622 Income                  | -315,110                          | -333,380                         | -327,090                          |
| 553,390 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 609,590                       | 553,330                          | 562,230                           |

### **Key Activities:**

Marine Hall Fleetwood (Including Bars and Catering)

Thornton Little Theatre

### **Responsible Officer:**

# **Tourism**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 376,939 Expenditure              | 310,400                           | 294,840                          | 280,810                           |
| -41,867 Income                   | -23,180                           | -28,090                          | -28,080                           |
| 335,072 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 287,220                       | 266,750                          | 252,730                           |

Key Activities: Cleveleys TIC (i-Bus) Fleetwood TIC Garstang TIC General Promotions Tourism

Responsible Officer:
Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Neighbourhood Services Portfolio**

The Council's overall objectives are:-

- Promote economic, housing and employment growth.
- Promote Wyre's new tourism opportunities.
- Maximise inward investment.
- Improve the return from our assets and explore commercial opportunities.
- Protect our communities from flooding.
- Work with our partners (including the Clinical Commissioning Groups, the County Council, YMCA and voluntary, community and faith groups) focusing on prevention to improve the health and wellbeing of our communities.
- Support older people to age well.
- Support neighbourhood led projects that address local needs and priorities.
- Increase community engagement.

004044

- Assist our communities with the transition to Universal Credit.
- Ensure our communities are provided with cost effective, quality services.

Services which contribute towards delivering our Neighbourhood Services Portfolio theme comprise:-

004444

004444

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£ |                                  | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 258,046                 | Car Parking                      | 377,070                           | -278,400                         | -265,010                          |
| 66,090                  | Community Developmen             | nt 55,200                         | 81,850                           | 54,320                            |
| 212,643                 | Community Safety                 | 260,980                           | 288,340                          | 265,560                           |
| 240,182                 | Environmental Protection         | n 264,510                         | 254,740                          | 234,180                           |
| 977,552                 | Flood Risk Management            | 1,006,110                         | 1,031,700                        | 1,027,190                         |
| 291,683                 | Housing Benefits                 | 476,260                           | 237,170                          | 384,370                           |
| 507,063                 | Housing Services                 | 489,140                           | 447,880                          | 485,060                           |
| 365,025                 | Regulatory and Licensin Services | g 416,700                         | 356,160                          | 362,770                           |
| 102,535                 | Consumer Protection              | 82,110                            | 75,300                           | 85,730                            |
| 3,020,819               | Portfolio Total                  | 3,428,080                         | 2,494,740                        | 2,634,170                         |

Within the Business Plan 2015 to 2019 our priorities include:

- We will construct the Rossall Sea Defence Scheme.
- We will support vulnerable families.
- We will enhance the home improvement service to help people to maintain independence.
- We will develop a programme of work to reduce social isolation focusing particularly in the rural areas
  of Garstang, Cabus and Preesall.

Performance indicators, linked to Neighbourhood Services Portfolio, are contained within the TEN Performance Management System and individual Service Plans. Performance against these projects and targets is regularly reported.

Actual expenditure and income figures for 2013/14 and updated projections for each of the service areas follow.

| Car Parking             |                                   |                                  |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
| 1,254,646 Expenditure   | 1,302,630                         | 758,110                          | 691,620                           |
| -996,600 Income         | -925,560                          | -1,036,510                       | -956,630                          |

377,070

-278.400

-265,010

**Key Activities:** Car Parks Unmetered Off Street Car Parking

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

258,046 Net Expenditure / Income (-)

# **Community Development**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£         | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 66,090 Expenditure              | 55,200                            | 81,850                           | 54,320                            |
| 0 Income                        | 0                                 | 0                                | 0                                 |
| 66,090 Net Expenditure / Income | 55,200                            | 81,850                           | 54,320                            |

**Key Activities:** Community Development

Shaping your Neighbourhood – Neighbourhood Portfolio – 2013/14 only

# **Responsible Officer:**

# **Community Safety**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 321,080 Expenditure              | 314,330                           | 370,060                          | 287,860                           |
| -108,437 Income                  | -53,350                           | -81,720                          | -22,300                           |
| 212,643 Net Expenditure / Income | 260,980                           | 288,340                          | 265,560                           |

**Key Activities:** Children's Trust **Community Safety Operations** Community Safety Strategic – up to 2014/15 Working Together With Families Wyre & Lancaster Hate Crime Project

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

### **Environmental Protection**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 300,938 Expenditure              | 321,580                           | 315,390                          | 287,110                           |
| -60,756 Income                   | -57,070                           | -60,650                          | -52,930                           |
| 240,182 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 264,510                       | 254,740                          | 234,180                           |

# **Key Activities:** Air Pollution

**Burial Expenses** 

Contaminated Land

Drainage Investigation

L A Pollution Prevention Control

Noise Control

Pest Control

Public Health – Miscellaneous Pollution

Radioactivity Monitoring – up to 2014/15

### **Responsible Officer:**

# Flood Risk Management

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,015,166 Expenditure            | 1,012,560                         | 1,040,110                        | 1,033,200                         |
| -37,614 Income                   | -6,450                            | -8,410                           | -6,010                            |
| 977,552 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 1,006,110                   | 1,031,700                        | 1,027,190                         |

**Key Activities:** Land Drainage

River Flooding

Sea Defences

Tidal Flooding

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Housing Benefits**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals O               | 2014/15<br>Priginal Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 32,965,208 Expenditure             | 32,949,990                        | 33,357,460                       | 33,336,200                        |
| -32,673,525 Income                 | -32,473,730                       | -33,120,290                      | -32,951,830                       |
| 291,683 Net Expenditure / Income ( | -) 476,260                        | 237,170                          | 384,370                           |

**Key Activities:** Benefits - Local Scheme (War Widows)

Benefits Administration

Benefits - Rent Allowances

Benefits - Rent Rebates

# **Responsible Officer:**

### **Housing Services**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,734,282 Expenditure            | 1,707,270                         | 2,060,680                        | 1,875,940                         |
| -1,227,219 Income                | -1,218,130                        | -1,612,800                       | -1,390,880                        |
| 507,063 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 489,140                       | 447,880                          | 485,060                           |

### **Key Activities:**

Care and Repair Service

Climate Change - Housing Grants Scheme - 2013/14 only

Empty Homes and Dwellings – from 2014/15

Handy Person Service

Homelessness

House Renovation Grants

Houses in Multiple Occupation

Housing Advances - General - 2013/14 only

Housing Advice

Housing Standards (excluding HMOs)

### **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of Resources.

# **Regulatory and Licensing Services**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 620,795 Expenditure              | 661,590                           | 601,860                          | 591,010                           |
| -255,770 Income                  | -244,890                          | -245,700                         | -228,240                          |
| 365,025 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 416,700                     | 356,160                          | 362,770                           |

**Key Activities:** Animal Health Licensing

Water Samples

Food Safety

Gambling Act Licensing

General Licensing - Chargeable

General Licensing - Non-chargeable

Health and Safety at Work

Licensing Act

Licensing Enforcement - Non Fee Earning

**Private Water Supplies** 

Taxi Licensing

### Responsible Officer:

# **Consumer Protection**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 102,535 Expenditure              | 82,110                            | 75,300                           | 85,730                            |
| 0 Income                         | 0                                 | 0                                | 0                                 |
| 102,535 Net Expenditure / Income | 82,110                            | 75,300                           | 85,730                            |

# **Key Activities:**

Consumer Protection Advice and Education (Debt Advice)

# **Responsible Officer:**

### **Resources Portfolio**

The Council's overall objectives are:-

- Promote economic, housing and employment growth.
- Promote Wyre's new tourism opportunities.
- Maximise inward investment.
- Improve the return from our assets and explore commercial opportunities.
- Protect our communities from flooding.
- Work with our partners (including the Clinical Commissioning Groups, the County Council, YMCA and voluntary, community and faith groups) focusing on prevention to improve the health and wellbeing of our communities.
- Support older people to age well.
- Support neighbourhood led projects that address local needs and priorities.
- Increase community engagement.
- Assist our communities with the transition to Universal Credit.
- Ensure our communities are provided with cost effective, quality services.

Services which contribute towards delivering our Resources Portfolio theme comprise:-

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£ |  | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 49,483                  | Civil Contingencies                      | 55,430                            | 46,880                           | 28,250                            |
| 1,526,721               | Corporate and Democratic Core *          | 1,858,840                         | 2,535,820                        | 2,459,560                         |
| 210,729                 | Elections Services                       | 207,620                           | 128,060                          | 260,570                           |
| 92,734                  | Grant Support                            | 93,830                            | 90,210                           | 104,710                           |
| 26,211                  | Land Charges                             | 24,680                            | 108,910                          | 22,500                            |
| 133,325                 | Corporate Management Costs/Miscellaneous | 375,620                           | 452,010                          | 256,760                           |
| 0                       | Corporate Support<br>Services            | 0                                 | 0                                | 0                                 |
| 15,215                  | Local Tax Collection                     | 427,150                           | 268,370                          | 316,720                           |
| 2,054,418               | Portfolio Total                          | 3,043,170                         | 3,630,260                        | 3,449,070                         |

<sup>\*</sup> Retirement Benefit expenditure adjusted at year end.

Within the Business Plan 2015 to 2019 our priorities include:

- We will work with Elected Members, Parish and Town Councils and our communities to deliver the next phase of Shaping Your Neighbourhood.
- We will work with DWP and our communities to fulfil our role as a delivery partner for Universal Credit.
- We will deliver the programme of efficiency savings.

Performance indicators, linked to Resources Portfolio, are contained within the TEN Performance Management System and individual Service Plans. Performance against these projects and targets is regularly reported.

Actual expenditure and income figures for 2013/14 and updated projections for each of the service areas follow.

# **Civil Contingencies**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£         | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 81,199 Expenditure              | 83,910                            | 77,910                           | 59,600                            |
| -31,716 Income                  | -28,480                           | -31,030                          | -31,350                           |
| 49,483 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 55,430                        | 46,880                           | 28,250                            |

# **Key Activities:**

Civil Contingencies

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of Resources

# **Corporate and Democratic Core**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals C                 | 2014/15<br>Priginal Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,546,644 Expenditure *              | 1,879,430                         | 2,556,410                        | 2,463,750                         |
| -19,923 Income                       | -20,590                           | -20,590                          | -4,190                            |
| 1,526,721 Net Expenditure / Income ( | -) 1,858,840                      | 2,535,820                        | 2,459,560                         |

<sup>\*</sup> Retirement Benefit expenditure adjusted at year end.

# **Key Activities:**

Civic and Ceremonial Corporate Management

Democratic Services
Members Expenses Support and Advice
Newspaper

**Retirement Benefits** 

Subscriptions

# **Responsible Officer:**

### **Elections Services**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 380,848 Expenditure              | 397,100                           | 432,760                          | 407,750                           |
| -170,119 Income                  | -189,480                          | -304,700                         | -147,180                          |
| 210,729 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 207,620                       | 128,060                          | 260,570                           |

**Key Activities:** Elections - Borough

Elections - EU - 2014/15 only Elections - LCC - 2013/14 only Elections - Parish - up to 2014/15

Elections - Parliamentary - 2015/16

Elections - Police Commissioner - 2013/14 only

**Electoral Registration** 

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of Resources

# **Grant Support**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£         | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 92,734 Expenditure              | 93,830                            | 90,210                           | 104,710                           |
| 0 Income                        | 0                                 | 0                                | 0                                 |
| 92,734 Net Expenditure / Income | 93,830                            | 90,210                           | 104,710                           |

# **Key Activities:**

Grants

Shaping your Neighbourhood – Resources Portfolio

# **Responsible Officer:**

# **Land Charges**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£         | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 124,575 Expenditure             | 123,640                           | 217,100                          | 121,460                           |
| -98,364 Income                  | -98,960                           | -108,190                         | -98,960                           |
| 26,211 Net Expenditure / Income | 24,680                            | 108,910                          | 22,500                            |

# **Key Activities:** Land Charges

Land Charges - Agreements

Land Charges - Personal Searches

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of Resources

# **Corporate Management Costs/Miscellaneous**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 139,110 Expenditure              | 380,510                           | 458,510                          | 261,650                           |
| -5,785 Income                    | -4,890                            | -6,500                           | -4,890                            |
| 133,325 Net Expenditure / Income | 9 (-) 375,620                     | 452,010                          | 256,760                           |

**Key Activities:** Bank Charges **External Audit Fees** Provision for Bad Debts

Provision for Contingencies

**Treasury Management** 

# **Responsible Officer:**

# **Corporate Support Services**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£    | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 13,901,430 Expenditure     | 14,593,150                        | 13,767,790                       | 13,068,470                        |
| -13,901,430 Income         | -14,593,150                       | -13,767,790                      | -13,068,470                       |
| 0 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 0                             | 0                                | 0                                 |

# **Key Activities:**

Those services with the primary aim of supporting the provision of services to the public including central administration, finance, IT, HR, office accommodation, legal, press and PR teams, transport, etc.

Other recharging cost centres such as Private Sector Housing, Pollution and Commercial Safety, Recovery Team, Street Scene, etc who allocate their costs across a number of service areas.

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of Resources

# **Local Tax Collection**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£         | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,082,816 Expenditure           | 1,089,360                         | 1,112,660                        | 976,860                           |
| -1,067,601 Income               | -662,210                          | -844,290                         | -660,140                          |
| 15,215 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 427,150                     | 268,370                          | 316,720                           |

**Key Activities:**Council Tax Benefit – up to 2014/15

Council Tax Collection

Localisation of Council Tax Support

National Non - Domestic Rates Collection

### **Responsible Officer:**

# Street Scene Portfolio

The Council's overall objectives are:-

- Promote economic, housing and employment growth.
- Promote Wyre's new tourism opportunities.
- Maximise inward investment.
- Improve the return from our assets and explore commercial opportunities.
- Protect our communities from flooding.
- Work with our partners (including the Clinical Commissioning Groups, the County Council, YMCA and voluntary, community and faith groups) focusing on prevention to improve the health and wellbeing of our communities.
- Support older people to age well.
- Support neighbourhood led projects that address local needs and priorities.
- Increase community engagement.
- Assist our communities with the transition to Universal Credit.
- Ensure our communities are provided with cost effective, quality services.

Services which contribute towards delivering our Street Scene Portfolio theme comprise:-

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£ |                               | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 125,298                 | Dog Warden Service            | 134,800                           | 132,970                          | 107,390                           |
| 4,367                   | Environmental<br>Improvements | 5,980                             | 4,930                            | 3,500                             |
| 1,045,220               | Parks and Open Spaces         | 1,102,750                         | 1,215,180                        | 1,163,840                         |
| 253,516                 | Playing Fields                | 248,920                           | 233,160                          | 217,760                           |
| 392,003                 | Public Conveniences           | 345,250                           | 356,270                          | 356,990                           |
| 2,678,779               | Waste Management              | 2,951,260                         | 2,832,600                        | 2,846,390                         |
| 4,499,183               | Portfolio Total               | 4,788,960                         | 4,775,110                        | 4,695,870                         |
|                         |                               |                                   |                                  |                                   |

Within the Business Plan 2015 to 2019 our priorities include:

- We will restore the Mount and its Gardens in Fleetwood.
- We will work with Regenda to improve the West View Estate in Fleetwood as part of the 'Love West View' project.

Performance indicators, linked to Street Scene Portfolio, are contained within the TEN Performance Management System and individual Service Plans. Performance against these projects and targets is regularly reported.

Actual expenditure and income figures for 2013/14 and updated projections for each of the service areas follow.

# **Dog Warden Service**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 134,121 Expenditure              | 142,500                           | 140,980                          | 115,400                           |
| -8,823 Income                    | -7,700                            | -8,010                           | -8,010                            |
| 125,298 Net Expenditure / Income | e (-) 134,800                     | 132,970                          | 107,390                           |

**Key Activities:** Dog Warden Service

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Environmental Improvements**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£        | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4,367 Expenditure              | 5,980                             | 4,930                            | 3,500                             |
| 0 Income                       | 0                                 | 0                                | 0                                 |
| 4,367 Net Expenditure / Income | 5,980                             | 4,930                            | 3,500                             |

# **Key Activities:**

Monuments and Memorials

Responsible Officer: Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Parks and Open Spaces**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£            | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,096,823 Expenditure              | 1,214,740                         | 1,329,670                        | 1,267,690                         |
| -51,603 Income                     | -111,990                          | -114,490                         | -103,850                          |
| 1,045,220 Net Expenditure / Income | 1,102,750                         | 1,215,180                        | 1,163,840                         |

# **Key Activities:** Allotments

Open Spaces Poulton/Thornton

Ashdell Nursery – up to 2014/15 Jean Stansfield/Vicarage Park

Jubilee Gardens Marine Gardens Memorial Park

**Mount Grounds** 

North Drive Recreation Ground

Open Spaces Fleetwood

Open Spaces Over Wyre

**Responsible Officer:** 

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Playing Fields**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 257,706 Expenditure              | 258,840                           | 251,240                          | 223,850                           |
| -4,190 Income                    | -9,920                            | -18,080                          | -6,090                            |
| 253,516 Net Expenditure / Income | 248,920                           | 233,160                          | 217,760                           |

**Key Activities:** Civic Centre Playing Fields Cottam Hall Playing Fields ICI Playing Fields – 2013/14 only King George V Playing Field Fleetwood King Georges Playing Field Thornton Other Playing Fields

### **Responsible Officer:**

# **Public Conveniences**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£          | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 434,137 Expenditure              | 396,550                           | 398,570                          | 399,290                           |
| -42,134 Income                   | -51,300                           | -42,300                          | -42,300                           |
| 392,003 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 345,250                       | 356,270                          | 356,990                           |

**Key Activities:** Public Conveniences

# **Responsible Officer:**

Corporate Director of People and Places.

# **Waste Management**

| 2013/14<br>Actuals<br>£            | 2014/15<br>Original Estimate<br>£ | 2014/15<br>Revised Estimate<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Original Estimate<br>£ |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4,153,403 Expenditure              | 4,399,540                         | 4,298,790                        | 4,277,140                         |
| -1,474,624 Income                  | -1,448,280                        | -1,466,190                       | -1,430,750                        |
| 2,678,779 Net Expenditure / Income | (-) 2,951,260                     | 2,832,600                        | 2,846,390                         |

**Key Activities:** Abandoned Vehicles Domestic Waste Management Foreshore Cleaning Street Cleansing Trade Waste Collection - Duty of Care

# **Responsible Officer:**

|  | Actual     |           |              | Estimated  |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
|  | Balance at |           | Less to Fund | Balance at |
|  | 01/04/2014 | 'Top-up'  | Expenditure  | 31/03/2015 |
| 2014/15 REVISED ESTIMATE                         | £          | £         | £            | £          |
| Reserves   |            |           |              |            |
| Building Control                                 | 8,339      | 0         | -3,480       | 4,859      |
| Business Growth Incentive                        | 28,245     | 0         | -17,271      | 10,974     |
| Capital Investment                               | 2,706,870  | 233,280   | -2,581,982   | 358,168    |
| Community Safety                                 | 30,000     | 0         | -30,000      | 0          |
| Elections  | 78,500     | 39,250    | 0            | 117,750    |
| Investment - I.T. Strategy                       | 396,092    | 5,633     | -257,850     | 143,875    |
| Land Charges                                     | 32,160     | 13,970    | -26,536      | 19,594     |
| Leisure Management                               | 237,626    | 11,340    | -82,465      | 166,501    |
| New Homes Bonus                                  | 1,299,800  | 770,394   | -176,166     | 1,894,028  |
| Non-Domestic Rates Equalisation                  | 204,353    | 319,485   | -2,023       | 521,815    |
| Performance Reward Initiatives                   | 241,683    | 0         | -165,851     | 75,832     |
| Value for Money                                  | 515,119    | 124,976   | -108,395     | 531,700    |
| Vehicle Replacement/Street Cleansing Maintenance | 449,503    | 184,779   | -186,865     | 447,417    |
|  | 6,228,290  | 1,703,107 | -3,638,884   | 4,292,513  |
| Balances   |            |           |              |            |
| General  | 7,142,487  | 0         | -1,385,285   | 5,757,202  |
| TOTAL  | 13,370,777 | 1,703,107 | -5,024,169   | 10,049,715 |

Note. All of the Performance Reward Initiatives 31/03/15 balance is ring-fenced for revenue purposes. Note. None of the Land Charges 31/03/15 balance is for Personal Search revocation implications.

|  | Estimated  |            |              | Estimated  |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|  | Balance at |            | Less to Fund | Balance at |
|  | 01/04/2015 | ' Top-up ' | Expenditure  | 31/03/2016 |
|  | £          | £          | £            | £          |
| 2015/16 LATEST ESTIMATE                          |            |            |              |            |
| Reserves   |            |            |              |            |
| Building Control                                 | 4,859      | 0          | -3,530       | 1,329      |
| Business Growth Incentive                        | 10,974     | 0          | -1,546       | 9,428      |
| Capital Investment                               | 358,168    | 99,590     | -425,000     | 32,758     |
| Elections  | 117,750    | 0          | -93,158      | 24,592     |
| Investment - I.T. Strategy                       | 143,875    | 52,635     | -93,850      | 102,660    |
| Land Charges                                     | 19,594     | 0          | -480         | 19,114     |
| Leisure Management                               | 166,501    | 6,340      | 0            | 172,841    |
| New Homes Bonus                                  | 1,894,028  | 760,158    | -176,166     | 2,478,020  |
| Non-Domestic Rates Equalisation                  | 521,815    | 378,468    | -204,353     | 695,930    |
| Performance Reward Initiatives                   | 75,832     | 0          | -74,712      | 1,120      |
| Value for Money                                  | 531,700    | 24,423     | -36,905      | 519,218    |
| Vehicle Replacement/Street Cleansing Maintenance | 447,417    | 199,050    | -227,500     | 418,967    |
|  | 4,292,513  | 1,520,664  | -1,337,200   | 4,475,977  |
| Balances   |            |            |              |            |
| General  | 5,757,202  | 1,521,657  | 0            | 7,278,859  |
| TOTAL  | 10,049,715 | 3,042,321  | -1,337,200   | 11,754,836 |

Note. All of the Performance Reward Initiatives 31/03/16 balance is ring-fenced for revenue purposes. Note. None of the Land Charges 31/03/16 balance is for Personal Search revocation implications.

### **MANPOWER BUDGET**

In 2014/15 the Council's Budget included 347.76 (full-time) equivalent staff and in 2015/16 it has made provision for 341.68. The Council continues to implement service reviews resulting in a reduction in full-time equivalent positions since 2004/05 of 27% contributing significant savings towards the Council's commitment to deliver cost effective services.

# **RESERVES, BALANCES AND MANPWER STATEMENT**

# **Appendix 4 Continued**

|  | Estimated       |               | Lasa ta Eurad | Estimated       |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  | Balance at      | 'Ton un'      | Less to Fund  | Balance at      |
|  | 01/04/2016<br>£ | 'Top-up'<br>£ | Expenditure   | 31/03/2017<br>£ |
| 2046/47 LATEST ESTIMATE                          | L               | L             | £             | L               |
| 2016/17 LATEST ESTIMATE                          |                 |               |               |                 |
| Reserves   |                 | _             | _             |                 |
| Building Control                                 | 1,329           | 0             | 0             | 1,329           |
| Business Growth Incentive                        | 9,428           | 0             | 0             | 9,428           |
| Capital Investment                               | 32,758          | 99,590        | 0             | 132,348         |
| Elections  | 24,592          | 42,914        | -30,000       | 37,506          |
| Investment - I.T. Strategy                       | 102,660         | 81,930        | -77,450       | 107,140         |
| Land Charges                                     | 19,114          | 0             | 0             | 19,114          |
| Leisure Management                               | 172,841         | 6,340         | 0             | 179,181         |
| New Homes Bonus                                  | 2,478,020       | 760,158       | -568,749      | 2,669,429       |
| Non-Domestic Rates Equalisation                  | 695,930         | 0             | 0             | 695,930         |
| Performance Reward Initiatives                   | 1,120           | 0             | -1,120        | 0               |
| Value for Money                                  | 519,218         | 0             | -9,280        | 509,938         |
| Vehicle Replacement/Street Cleansing Maintenance | 418,967         | 214,680       | -322,000      | 311,647         |
|  | 4,475,977       | 1,205,612     | -1,008,599    | 4,672,990       |
| Balances   |                 |               |               |                 |
| General  | 7,278,859       | 49,469        | 0             | 7,328,328       |
| TOTAL  | 11,754,836      | 1,255,081     | -1,008,599    | 12,001,318      |

Note. None of the Land Charges 31/03/17 balance is for Personal Search revocation implications.

| 2017/18 LATEST ESTIMATE                          | Estimated<br>Balance at<br>01/04/2017<br>£ | 'Top-up'<br>£ | Less to Fund<br>Expenditure<br>£ | Estimated<br>Balance at<br>31/03/2018<br>£ |
|--|--|---------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Reserves   | 4 000                                      |               |                                  | 4 000                                      |
| Building Control                                 | 1,329                                      | 0             | 0                                | 1,329                                      |
| Business Growth Incentive                        | 9,428                                      | 0             | 0                                | 9,428                                      |
| Capital Investment                               | 132,348                                    | 99,590        | 0                                | 231,938                                    |
| Elections  | 37,506                                     | 42,915        | 0                                | 80,421                                     |
| Investment - I.T. Strategy                       | 107,140                                    | 21,620        | -77,450                          | 51,310                                     |
| Land Charges                                     | 19,114                                     | 0             | 0                                | 19,114                                     |
| Leisure Management                               | 179,181                                    | 6,340         | 0                                | 185,521                                    |
| New Homes Bonus                                  | 2,669,429                                  | 488,561       | -568,749                         | 2,589,241                                  |
| Non-Domestic Rates Equalisation                  | 695,930                                    | 0             | 0                                | 695,930                                    |
| Value for Money                                  | 509,938                                    | 0             | 0                                | 509,938                                    |
| Vehicle Replacement/Street Cleansing Maintenance | 311,647                                    | 229,811       | -166,500                         | 374,958                                    |
|  | 4,672,990                                  | 888,837       | -812,699                         | 4,749,128                                  |
| Balances   |  |               |                                  |  |
| General  | 7,328,328                                  | 0             | -1,081,166                       | 6,247,162                                  |
| TOTAL  | 12,001,318                                 | 888,837       | -1,893,865                       | 10,996,290                                 |

Note. None of the Land Charges 31/03/18 balance is for Personal Search revocation implications.

# **RESERVES, BALANCES AND MANPOWER STATEMENT**

# **Appendix 4 Continued**

| 2040/40   ATEST ESTIMATE                         | Estimated<br>Balance at<br>01/04/2018<br>£ | 'Top-up'<br>£ | Less to Fund Expenditure £ | Estimated<br>Balance at<br>31/03/2019<br>£ |
|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2018/19 LATEST ESTIMATE Reserves                 |  |               |                            |  |
| Building Control                                 | 1,329                                      | 0             | 0                          | 1,329                                      |
| Business Growth Incentive                        | 9,428                                      | 0             | 0                          | 9,428                                      |
| Capital Investment                               | 231,938                                    | 99,590        | 0                          | 331,528                                    |
| Elections  | 80,421                                     | 42,914        | 0                          | 123,335                                    |
| Investment - I.T. Strategy                       | 51,310                                     | 68,565        | -84,950                    | 34,925                                     |
| Land Charges                                     | 19,114                                     | 0             | 0                          | 19,114                                     |
| Leisure Management                               | 185,521                                    | 0             | 0                          | 185,521                                    |
| New Homes Bonus                                  | 2,589,241                                  | 341,192       | -568,749                   | 2,361,684                                  |
| Non-Domestic Rates Equalisation                  | 695,930                                    | 0             | 0                          | 695,930                                    |
| Value for Money                                  | 509,938                                    | 0             | 0                          | 509,938                                    |
| Vehicle Replacement/Street Cleansing Maintenance | 374,958                                    | 245,946       | -189,500                   | 431,404                                    |
|  | 4,749,128                                  | 798,207       | -843,199                   | 4,704,136                                  |
| Balances   |  |               |                            |  |
| General  | 6,247,162                                  | 0             | -3,018,985                 | 3,228,177                                  |
| TOTAL  | 10,996,290                                 | 798,207       | -3,862,184                 | 7,932,313                                  |

Note. None of the Land Charges 31/03/19 balance is for Personal Search revocation implications.

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1 appendix 4

|   | 2014/15 Rev                | ised Estimate Less to Fund Expenditure £ | Net<br>Transfer<br>£ |
|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| BUILDING CONTROL Chargeable work 2014/15 net deficit.   |                            | -3,480                                   | -3,480               |
| BUSINESS GROWTH INCENTIVE Sea Change, part funding, slip from 13/14 to 14/15. Other economic initiatives, slippage from 13/14. Coastal Communities Fund pre application costs, Cabinet 13/9/13.   |                            | -5,521<br>-10,930<br>-820<br>-17,271     | -17,271              |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  Top Up for future investment.  Top Up for future investment, premium receipt, Beach Bungalow, Fleetwood.  Top Up -YMCA equipment contribution, Cabinet 22/10/14 (final year 2019/20). (reflecting related cost changes in quarter 3 review, Cabinet 21/1/15). | 208,350<br>8,230<br>16,700 |  |                      |
| Usage reflects the approvals of Council 6/3/14; Resources PH 4/3/14; Audit Committee 24/6/14 (2013/14 Final Accounts); Cabinet 21/5/14, 18/6/14, 30/7/14 (quarter 1 review), 22/10/14 (quarter 2 review) and Cabinet 21/1/15 (quarter 3 review):-                                 |                            |  |                      |
| Beach Bungalows (10) Fleetwood - including additional costs. Improvements to Memorial Park - reflects rephasing and additional external grant funding.  |                            | -43,325<br>-31,067                       |                      |
| Leisure Centre Refurb. Prog budget transfer to Leisure Centre improvements.   |                            | 0  |                      |
| <u>Leisure Centre Improvements</u> Garstang LC (subject to detailed scheme approval) - provision increased to £300,000 but slipped to 2015/16.  |                            | 0  |                      |
| Thornton LC - reflects advance use of 2014/15 budget in 2013/14 and additional roof works.  | ıl                         | -1,536,003                               |                      |
| Poulton LC - includes additional roof works. Thornton LC - Health and Fitness equipment.  |                            | -473,427<br>-240,926                     |                      |
| Poulton LC - Health and Fitness equipment.  |                            | -142,234                                 |                      |
| Leisure Centre Client Support -additional costs.  |                            | -15,000                                  |                      |
| New Link Road through Hardhorn Rd Car Park, Poulton - slippage from 2013/14   |                            | -100,000                                 |                      |
| Seachange additional cost. Cleveleys Phase 4b Improvement Works underspend.   |                            | 60<br>-60                                |                      |
|   | 233,280                    |  | -2,348,702           |
| COMMUNITY SAFETY Support for Citizens Advice Bureau (year 2 of 2), Cabinet 5/12/12.   |                            | -30,000                                  | -30,000              |
| ELECTIONS Annual Provision for next i.e. 2015 Borough Elections.  | 39,250                     |  | 39,250               |
| INVESTMENT - I.T.STRATEGY   |                            |  |                      |
| Top Up from IT general savings per latest review.   | 3,045                      |  |                      |
| Top Up from Government Grant income re Transparency Code.  Additional Rolling Replacement Hardware Programme.   | 2,588                      | -241,850                                 |                      |
| Website Content Management System upgrade, Resources PH 31/7/14.  |                            | -16,000                                  |                      |
|   | 5,633                      | -257,850                                 | -252,217             |
| <u>LAND CHARGES</u> Chargeable work 2014/15 net surplus.  | 12,920                     |  |                      |
| Personal Searches - Legal Fees adjustment for 13/14 overstatement.  | 1,050                      |  |                      |
| Personal Searches - Compensation (part)- use of residual Government grant.  |                            | -26,536                                  | ====                 |
|   | 13,970                     | -26,536                                  | -12,566              |

|   | 2014/15 Rev  | 2014/15 Revised Estimate<br>Less to Fund                       |                      |
|---|--|--|----------------------|
|   | 'Top Up'   | Expenditure £  | Net<br>Transfer<br>£ |
| LEISURE MANAGEMENT Top Up, Garstang equipment, YMCA contribution (year 2 of 5). Top Up, no use of residual consultancy, originally approved Cabinet 12/9/12. Client-side costs, Leisure Centre Improvements, part slip to 14/15, Cabinet 23/10/13 and Cabinet 15/1/14. Additional slippage from 13/14 y/end.  | 6,340<br>5,000<br>———————————————————————————————— | -82,465<br>-82,465   | -71,125              |
| NEW HOMES BONUS   | ,.   | ,  | ,                    |
| Top Up for Government Grant (year 4 of 6), see 2011/12. Top Up for Government Grant (year 3 of 6), see 2012/13. Top Up for Government Grant (year 2 of 6), see 2013/14. Top Up for Government Top Slice allocation pro rata to 2013/14 allocation. Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 2012/13 freeze. |  | 271,597<br>147,369<br>341,192<br>10,236<br>-176,166<br>594,228 | 594,228              |
| NON-DOMESTIC RATES EQUALISATION  Top-Up - s31 Local Government Act 2003 Grant net of related NDR Levy.  Business Rate Safety Net cost.  |  | 319,485<br>-2,023<br>317,462                                   | 317,462              |
| PERFORMANCE REWARD INITIATIVES  |  |  |                      |
| Wyre BC revenue scheme - Local Record Centre (Bio-Diversity) and Wyred Up now part slip to 14/15.   |  | -12,209  |                      |
| Get Rewyred Town Centre Business Support Grant scheme, Cabinet 12/9/12, including slippage from 12/13. Now part slip to 14/15.  |  | -491   |                      |
| Rural West Locality Plan, Cabinet 24/10/12 - Contribution to refurbish Great Eccleston Village Centre, including slippage from 12/13. Part slip 13/14 y/end to 14/15. Rural East Locality Plan, Cabinet 5/12/12 -   |  | -4,846   |                      |
| Barnacre Memorial Hall. 13/14 budget y/end slip to 14/15. Scorton and Garstang Millennium Link Path. 13/14 budget y/end slip to 14/15. Poulton Locality Plan, Cabinet 5/12/12 -   |  | -15,000<br>-20,000   |                      |
| Travel Champions for Schools. Part slip 13/14 to 14/15.  Cleveleys Locality Plan, Cabinet 5/12/12 -   |  | -5,051   |                      |
| Benches, Town Centre and Sea Front, including slippage from 12/13. Part slip 13/14 to 14/15.  |  | -19,140  |                      |
| Fleetwood Locality Plan, Cabinet 5/12/12 - Warren Farm Comm. Assoc. renovation project, less advance 12/13 spend. 13/14 budget at y/end slip to 14/15.  |  | -9,694   |                      |
| Cook and Eat Together, including slippage from 12/13. Part slip 13/14 to 14/15.<br>Thornton Locality Plan, Cabinet 16/1/13 -  |  | -23,454  |                      |
| Stanah Play Facilities, slipped from 13/14, Cabinet 15/1/14. Less advance use of 14/15 budget in 13/14 y/end.   |  | -6,499   |                      |
| Rural East Locality Plan, Cabinet 31/7/13 - Kepple Lane slipped to 14/15, Cabinet 23/10/13.   |  | -15,000  |                      |
| Volunteer Wyre Project, Cabinet 19/6/13. Part slip 13/14, 14/15 and 15/16. Neighbourhood Funding (6 areas), Cabinet 15/1/14. Detailed scheme allocation not fully allocated, Cabinet 30/7/14. 4 schemes part slip to 15/16 £11,150.   |  | -5,841<br>-45,681  |                      |
| <u>Cabinet 30/7/14 Quarter 1 14/15 Review</u><br>Stanah Country Park-SYN underspend.  |  | 3,770  |                      |
| Warren Farm Community Association project, unspent and repaid grant.  |  | 13,824   |                      |
| Thornton Locality Plan, Cabinet 24/9/14 - community sign Kenyon Gardens.  |  | -539<br>-165,851   | -165,851             |

|  | 2014/15 Revi        |              |            |
|--|---------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | <u>Less</u> to Fund |              | Net        |
|  | ' Top Up '          | Expenditure  | Transfer   |
|  | £                   | £            | £          |
|  |                     |              |            |
| VALUE FOR MONEY  |                     |              |            |
| New Burden Localisation of Council Tax Support (year 3 of 3).                      | 82,215              |              |            |
| New Burden Single Fraud Investigation Service.                                     | 562                 |              |            |
| Universal Credit Delivery Partnership Agreement with DWP (initially to 31/3/15).   | 34,935              |              |            |
| Migrant Access to Benefit Measures DWP 2 grants.                                   | 4,450               |              |            |
| New Burden Real Time Information bulk data matching (1st instalment of 2).         | 2,814               |              |            |
| Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice Post No. RE4054, deleted ODR.               |                     | -10,032      |            |
| Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice to 30/9/15. Post No. RE3044.                |                     | -13,403      |            |
| Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice to 8/6/16. Post No. RE4055.                 |                     | -11,901      |            |
| Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice to 31/8/16. Post No.RE4047.                 |                     | -8,571       |            |
| Use - IDOX initiative staffing to 31/1/15. Part reduced by Planning Administration |                     | -11,384      |            |
| restructure Nov14.   |                     |              |            |
| Use - Local Business Rates forecasting software, Resources PH 13/2/14.             |                     | -6,000       |            |
| Use - E-Benefits and Landlord Portal software, Resources PH 17/7/14.               |                     | 0            |            |
| Use - E-Benefits software, Resources PH 27/10/14 (update of 17/7/14 approval).     |                     | -47,104      |            |
|  | 124,976             | -108,395     | 16,581     |
|  |                     |              |            |
| VEHICLE REPLACEMENT/STREET CLEANSING MAINTENANCE                                   |                     |              |            |
| After Quarter 1 2014/15 review changes, Cabinet 30/7/14:-                          |                     |              |            |
| Aggregate set-aside for replacement of vehicles.                                   | 167,269             |              |            |
| Set-aside of vehicle sale income, Cabinet 22/10/14 quarter 2 review.               | 17,510              |              |            |
| He of December to fined which and property dentations                              |                     | 000 500      |            |
| Use of Reserve to fund vehicle replacements/adaptations.                           |                     | -223,500     |            |
| <u>Cabinet 30/7/14 Quarter 1 14/15 Review</u>                                      |                     | 00.500       |            |
| Vehicle Replacement, slip to 2015/16.  |                     | 28,500       |            |
| Cabinet 22/10/14 Quarter 2 14/15 Review  |                     |              |            |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme rephase/recost.                                |                     | 8,199        |            |
| venicie i leet (vepiacement i rogramme repriase/recost.                            |                     | 0,199        |            |
| Cabinet 21/1/15 Quarter 3 14/15 Review   |                     |              |            |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme rephase/recost.                                |                     | -64          |            |
|  | 184,779             | -186,865     | -2,086     |
| TOTAL NET TRANSFER FROM ( ) 0044/45 RECERVED                                       |                     | <del>-</del> | 4 005 777  |
| TOTAL NET TRANSFER FROM (-) 2014/15 RESERVES                                       |                     | =            | -1,935,777 |

|   | 2015/16 Latest Estimate<br>Less to Fund |  | d Net    |  |
|---|---|--|----------|--|
|   | 'Top Up'                                | Expenditure  | Transfer |  |
|   | £                                       | £  | £        |  |
| BUILDING CONTROL Chargeable work 2015/16 net deficit.   |   | -3,530   | -3,530   |  |
| BUSINESS GROWTH INCENTIVE Other economic initiatives, slippage from 14/15.  |   | -1,546   | -1,546   |  |
| <u>CAPITAL INVESTMENT</u> Top Up -YMCA equipment contribution, Cabinet 22/10/14 (final year 2019/20).   | 99,590                                  |  |          |  |
| Usage reflects the approvals of Cabinet 21/1/15 (quarter 3 2014/15 review):-Garstang LC (subject to detailed scheme approval) - slipped from 2014/15. Fleetwood Leisure Centre Sand filters (New Start).  | 99,590                                  | -300,000<br>-125,000<br>-425,000                     | -325,410 |  |
|   | 99,590                                  | -425,000   | -323,410 |  |
| ELECTIONS Reduced use for 2015 Borough Elections as General Election shared costs. Transfer to General Fund, for CAB funding (year 1 of 2), Cab. 21/1/15. Transfer to General Fund, for part funding SYN I year extension, Cab. 21/1/15.  |   | -60,960<br>-30,000<br>-2,198<br>-93,158              | -93,158  |  |
| INVESTMENT - I.T.STRATEGY   |   |  |          |  |
| Top Up from IT general savings per latest review.  Top Up re CCTV investment net Fylde contribution. Cabinet 3/12/14.  Additional Rolling Replacement Hardware Programme.   | 48,915<br>3,720                         | -93,850  |          |  |
| Additional Rolling Replacement Hardware Programme.  | 52,635                                  | -93,850  | -41,215  |  |
| LAND CHARGES Chargeable work 2015/16 net deficit.   |   | -480   | -480     |  |
| LEISURE MANAGEMENT Top Up, Garstang equipment, YMCA contribution (year 3 of 5).   | 6,340                                   |  | 6,340    |  |
| NEW HOMES BONUS  Top Up for Government Grant (year 5 of 6), see 2011/12.  Top Up for Government Grant (year 4 of 6), see 2012/13.  Top Up for Government Grant (year 3 of 6), see 2013/14.  Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 12/13 freeze.  |   | 271,597<br>147,369<br>341,192<br>-176,166<br>583,992 | 583,992  |  |
| NON-DOMESTIC RATES EQUALISATION   |   |  |          |  |
| Top-Up - s31 Local Government Act 2003 Grant net of related NDR Levy. Transfer to General Fund, 2013/14 Reserve surplus.  | 378,468                                 | -204,353   |          |  |
|   | 378,468                                 | -204,353   | 174,115  |  |
| PERFORMANCE REWARD INITIATIVES  Volunteer Wyre Project, Cab. 19/6/13, including part slip from 13/14. See 15/16. Neighbourhood Funding (6 areas), Cabinet 15/1/14. Detailed scheme allocation not fully allocated, Cabinet 30/7/14. 4 schemes part slip from 14/15. Part contribution to 2015/16 I yr SYN extension, Cabinet 21/1/15. |   | -5,760<br>-11,150<br>-57,802<br>-74,712              | -74,712  |  |
| VALUE FOR MONEY  New Burden Localisation of Council Tax Support final additional DCLG grant.  Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice to 30/9/15. Post No. RE3044.  Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice to 8/6/16. Post No. RE4055.  Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice to 31/8/16. Post No.RE4047.                             | 24,423                                  | -6,773<br>-15,066<br>-15,066                         | 40.400   |  |
|   | 24,423                                  | -36,905  | -12,482  |  |

|  | 2015/16 Late | Net                         |          |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|  | 'Top Up'     | Less to Fund<br>Expenditure | Transfer |
|  | £            | £                           | £        |
| VEHICLE REPLACEMENT/STREET CLEANSING MAINTENANCE                     |              |                             |          |
| After Quarter 2 2014/15 review changes, Cabinet 22/10/14:-           |              |                             |          |
| Aggregate set-aside for replacement of vehicles.                     | 195,050      |                             |          |
| Set-aside of vehicle sale income, Cabinet 22/10/14 quarter 2 review. | 4,000        |                             |          |
| Use of Reserve to fund vehicle replacements/adaptations.             |              | -304.000                    |          |
| Cabinet 30/7/14 Quarter 1 14/15 Review                               |              | ,                           |          |
| Vehicle Replacement, slip from 2014/15.                              |              | -28,500                     |          |
| Cabinet 22/10/14 Quarter 2 14/15 Review                              |              |                             |          |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme rephase/recost.                  |              | -13,000                     |          |
| Cabinet 21/1/15 Quarter 3 14/15 Review                               |              |                             |          |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme rephase/recost.                  |              | 118,000                     |          |
| - ·  | 199,050      | -227,500                    | -28,450  |
| TOTAL NET TRANSFER TO 2015/16 RESERVES                               |              | <u>-</u>                    | 183,464  |

|  | 2016/17 Late<br>'Top Up'<br>£ | <u>Less</u> to Fund   | Net<br>Transfer<br>£ |
|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| BUILDING CONTROL Chargeable work 2016/17 net nil.  |                               |   | 0                    |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  Top Up -YMCA equipment contribution, Cabinet 22/10/14 (final year 2019/20).  | 99,590                        |   | 99,590               |
| ELECTIONS Annual provision 2019 Borough Elections. Transfer to General Fund, for CAB funding (year 2 of 2), Cab. 21/1/15.  | 42,914                        | -30,000   |                      |
|  | 42,914                        |   | 12,914               |
| INVESTMENT - I.T.STRATEGY  Top Up from IT general savings per latest review.  Top Up re CCTV investment net Fylde contribution. Cabinet 3/12/14.  Additional Rolling Replacement Hardware Programme.   | 69,250<br>12,680              |   |                      |
|  | 81,930                        | -77,450   | 4,480                |
| LEISURE MANAGEMENT Top Up, Garstang equipment, YMCA contribution (year 4 of 5).  | 6,340                         |   | 6,340                |
| NEW HOMES BONUS  Top Up for Government Grant (year 6 of 6), see 2011/12.  Top Up for Government Grant (year 5 of 6), see 2012/13.  Top Up for Government Grant (year 4 of 6), see 2013/14.  Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 11/12 freeze.  Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 12/13 freeze.  Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 13/14 freeze.  Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 14/15 freeze.  Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 15/16 freeze. |                               | 271,597<br>147,369<br>341,192<br>-176,689<br>-176,166<br>-71,250<br>-72,037<br>-72,607<br>191,409 | 191,409              |
| PERFORMANCE REWARD INITIATIVES  Volunteer Wyre Project, Cabinet 19/6/13, part slip from 14/15.   |                               | -1,120  | -1,120               |
| VALUE FOR MONEY Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice to 8/6/16. Post No. RE4055. Use - Contact Centre 2 year Apprentice to 31/8/16. Post No.RE4047.  |                               | -2,897<br>-6,383<br>-9,280  | -9,280               |
| VEHICLE REPLACEMENT/STREET CLEANSING MAINTENANCE After Quarter 3 2014/15 review changes, Cabinet 21/1/15:- Aggregate set-aside for replacement of vehicles.  | 214,680                       |   |                      |
| Use of Reserve to fund vehicle replacements/adaptations.   | 214,680                       | -322,000<br>-322,000  | -107,320             |
| TOTAL NET TRANSFER TO 2016/17 RESERVES   | 211,000                       | -   | 197,013              |

#### TRANSFERS TO AND FROM RESERVES

|  | 2017/18 Late    |                    |               |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|  |                 | Less to Fund       | Net           |
|  | f. lob nb .     | Expenditure £      | Transfer<br>£ |
|  | ~               | ~                  | ~             |
| BUILDING CONTROL Chargeable work 2017/18 net nil.  |                 |                    | 0             |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  Top Up -YMCA equipment contribution, Cabinet 22/10/14 (final year 2019/20).  | 99,590          |                    | 99,590        |
| ELECTIONS Annual provision for 2019 Borough Elections.   | 42,915          |                    | 42,915        |
| INVESTMENT - I.T.STRATEGY  Top Up from IT general savings per latest review.  Top Up re CCTV investment net Fylde contribution. Cabinet 3/12/14. | 8,940<br>12,680 | 77.450             |               |
| Additional Rolling Replacement Hardware Programme.   | 21,620          | -77,450<br>-77,450 | -55,830       |
| LEISURE MANAGEMENT   |                 |                    |               |
| Top Up, Garstang equipment, YMCA contribution (year 5 of 5).   | 6,340           |                    | 6,340         |
| NEW HOMES BONUS  Top Up for Government Grant (year 6 of 6), see 2012/13.   |                 | 147,369            |               |
| Top Up for Government Grant (year 5 of 6), see 2013/14.  |                 | 341,192            |               |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 11/12 freeze.   |                 | -176,689           |               |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 12/13 freeze.   |                 | -176,166           |               |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 13/14 freeze.   |                 | -71,250            |               |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 14/15 freeze.   |                 | -72,037            |               |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 15/16 freeze.   |                 | -72,607            | 00.400        |
|  |                 | -80,188            | -80,188       |
| VEHICLE REPLACEMENT/STREET CLEANSING MAINTENANCE   |                 |                    |               |
| After Quarter 2 2014/15 review changes, Cabinet 22/10/14:-   |                 |                    |               |
| Aggregate set-aside for replacement of vehicles.   | 229,811         |                    |               |
| Use of Reserve to fund vehicle replacements/adaptations.   |                 | -166,500           |               |
|  | 229,811         | -166,500           | 63,311        |
| TOTAL NET TRANSFER TO 2017/18 RESERVES   |                 | <u>-</u><br>_      | 76,138        |

#### TRANSFERS TO AND FROM RESERVES

|   | 2018/19 Late |              |          |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------|
|   |              | Less to Fund | Net      |
|   | 'Top Up'     | Expenditure  | Transfer |
|   | £            | £            | £        |
| BUILDING CONTROL Chargeable work 2018/19 net nil.   |              |              | 0        |
| CARITAL INVECTMENT  |              |              |          |
| CAPITAL INVESTMENT  Top Up -YMCA equipment contribution, Cabinet 22/10/14 (final year 2019/20). | 99,590       |              | 99,590   |
| ELECTIONS   |              |              |          |
| Annual provision for 2019 Borough Elections.  | 42,914       |              | 42,914   |
| INVESTMENT - I.T.STRATEGY   |              |              |          |
| Top Up from IT general savings per latest review.   | 55,885       |              |          |
| Top Up re CCTV investment net Fylde contribution. Cabinet 3/12/14.                              | 12,680       |              |          |
| CCTV Investment.  |              | -7,500       |          |
| Additional Rolling Replacement Hardware Programme.  |              | -77,450      |          |
|   | 68,565       | -84,950      | -16,385  |
| NEW HOMES BONUS   |              |              |          |
| Top Up for Government Grant (year 6 of 6), see 2013/14.   |              | 341,192      |          |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 11/12 freeze.  |              | -176,689     |          |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 12/13 freeze.  |              | -176,166     |          |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 13/14 freeze.  |              | -71,250      |          |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 14/15 freeze.  |              | -72,037      |          |
| Fund Council Taxpayer income foregone from 15/16 freeze.  |              | -72,607      |          |
|   |              | -227,557     | -227,557 |
| VEHICLE REPLACEMENT/STREET CLEANSING MAINTENANCE  |              |              |          |
| After Quarter 2 2014/15 review changes, Cabinet 22/10/14:-                                      |              |              |          |
| Aggregate set-aside for replacement of vehicles.  | 245,946      |              |          |
| Use of Reserve to fund vehicle replacements/adaptations.  |              | -189,500     |          |
|   | 245,946      | -189,500     | 56,446   |
| TOTAL NET TRANSFER FROM (-) 2018/19 RESERVES  |              | =            | -44,992  |

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1 appendix 5

#### **PARISH PRECEPTS**

| PARISH/TOWN COUNCIL           | 2014/15<br>Precepts<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Precepts<br>£ | 2015/16<br>Council<br>Tax Base | 2015/16<br>Amount per<br>Band D<br>equivalent<br>property<br>£ p | 2014/15 Amount per Band D equivalent property £ p | % change in 2015/16 Band D from 2014/15 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Barnacre-with-Bonds           | 3,000                    | 3,400                    | 861.26                         | 3.95   | 3.54  | 11.6                                    |
| Bleasdale                     | 1,298                    | 1,298                    | 60.84                          | 21.33  | 21.74   | -1.9                                    |
| Cabus                         | 6,000                    | 6,000                    | 577.50                         | 10.39  | 10.55   | -1.5                                    |
| Catterall                     | 52,000                   | 54,000                   | 787.24                         | 68.59  | 68.08   | 0.7                                     |
| Claughton-on-Brock            | 14,200                   | 14,484                   | 262.21                         | 55.24  | 54.25   | 1.8                                     |
| Fleetwood                     | 110,000                  | 110,000                  | 6,133.68                       | 17.93  | 18.41   | -2.6                                    |
| Forton                        | 12,500                   | 12,500                   | 482.40                         | 25.91  | 26.02   | -0.4                                    |
| Garstang                      | 63,650                   | 65,637                   | 1,658.03                       | 39.59  | 38.76   | 2.1                                     |
| Great Eccleston               | 13,500                   | 14,000                   | 532.53                         | 26.29  | 25.49   | 3.1                                     |
| Hambleton                     | 25,000                   | 25,000                   | 966.62                         | 25.86  | 26.46   | -2.3                                    |
| Inskip-with-Sowerby           | 8,831                    | 8,831                    | 309.62                         | 28.52  | 28.20   | 1.1                                     |
| Kirkland                      | 10,000                   | 10,000                   | 132.69                         | 75.36  | 73.71   | 2.2                                     |
| Myerscough and Bilsborrow     | 12,000                   | 12,000                   | 397.16                         | 30.21  | 30.68   | -1.5                                    |
| Nateby                        | 1,480                    | 1,496                    | 222.73                         | 6.72   | 6.77  | -0.7                                    |
| Nether Wyresdale              | 12,970                   | 12,600                   | 305.60                         | 41.23  | 42.90   | -3.9                                    |
| Out Rawcliffe                 | 4,250                    | 4,250                    | 257.45                         | 16.51  | 16.78   | -1.6                                    |
| Pilling                       | 46,000                   | 48,000                   | 769.41                         | 62.39  | 61.07   | 2.2                                     |
| Preesall                      | 51,683                   | 58,601                   | 1,843.54                       | 31.79  | 28.63   | 11.0                                    |
| Stalmine-with-Staynall        | 16,131                   | 18,509                   | 533.17                         | 34.72  | 30.45   | 14.0                                    |
| Upper Rawcliffe-with-Tarnacre | 5,000                    | 5,000                    | 270.55                         | 18.48  | 18.81   | -1.8                                    |
| Winmarleigh                   | 2,618                    | 2,587                    | 126.19                         | 20.50  | 20.19   | 1.5                                     |
|                               | 472,111                  | 488,193                  | 17,490.42                      |  |   |   |
|                               |                          |                          |                                |  |   |   |

Poulton-le-Fylde 6,873.27
Thornton Cleveleys 10,225.21

Total Tax Base for Wyre Borough 34,588.90 \*

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1 appendix 6

<sup>\*</sup> Director Delegated Decision.

#### Prudential and Treasury Management Indicators Prudential Indicators

Indicator No.

| 1. |   |                      |                         |                        |               |               |               |
|----|---|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | recommended for approval are:   | 2013/14              | 2014/15                 | 2015/16                | 2016/17       | 2017/18       | 2018/19       |
|    |   | £000                 | £000                    | £000                   | £000          | £000          | £000          |
|    |   | Actual               | Estimate                | Estimate               | Estimate      | Estimate      | Estimate      |
|    | Housing   | 857                  | 977                     | 972                    | 892           | 892           | 892           |
|    | Environmental Protective and Cultural Services  | 2,418                | 19,851                  | 21,237                 | 21,585        | 12,369        | 190           |
|    | Total   | 3,275                | 20,828                  | 22,209                 | 22,477        | 13,261        | 1,082         |
| 2. | Estimates of the ratio of financing costs to net revenue stream for the co  | urrent and future y  | ears, and the actual fi | gures for 2013/14 a    | are:          |               |               |
|    | Ratio   | 0.79%                | 1.06%                   | 0.70%                  | 0.63%         | 0.84%         | 0.89%         |
|    | The estimates of financing costs include current commitments and the  | proposals in the bu  | udget report.           |                        |               |               |               |
| 3. | Estimates of the end of year capital financing requirement for the author requirement at 31st March, 2014 are:                                | rity for the current | and future years and    | the actual capital fir | nancing       |               |               |
|    |   | 31/03/14             | 31/03/15                | 31/03/16               | 31/03/17      | 31/03/18      | 31/03/19      |
|    |   | £000                 | £000                    | £000                   | £000          | £000          | £000          |
|    |   | Actual               | Estimate                | Estimate               | Estimate      | Estimate      | Estimate      |
|    | Total Capital Financing Requirement (Expenditure less capital grants and use of usable/setaside receipts)                                     | 11,835               | 11,739                  | 11,643                 | 11,547        | 11,451        | 11,355        |
|    | The capital financing requirement measures the authority's underlying n   | need to borrow for   | a capital purpose.      |                        |               |               |               |
|    | To ensure that debt over the medium term is only for capital purposes, exceed the Capital Financing Requirement for the previous, current and |                      |                         | ,                      |               |               |               |
| 4. | Estimates of Impact of Capital Investment Decisions on the Band D Co  | uncil Tax            |                         |                        |               |               |               |
|    |   |                      | 2014/15                 | 2015/16                | 2016/17       | 2017/18       | 2018/19       |
|    |   |                      | £<br>Estimate           | £                      | £<br>Estimate | £<br>Estimate | £<br>Estimate |
|    |   |                      | Esilmate                | Estimate               | Esumate       | Esumate       | Esumate       |
|    | Wyre Borough Council Band D Council Tax   |                      | 180.16                  | 180.28                 | 180.33        | 180.35        | 180.38        |

These forward estimates reflect the impact of future capital programmes, are not fixed and do not commit the Council.

## Prudential and Treasury Management Indicators Treasury Management

Wyre Borough Council has adopted the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) Code of Practice for Treasury Management in the Public Services.

Indicator No.

| <ol> <li>External Debt - Authorised Limit (Old Section 45 Limit/New Section 3</li> </ol> |
|--|
|--|

| indicator i | 10.   |                             |                                       |                                       |                                       |                             |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.          | External Debt - Authorised Limit (Old Section 45 Limit/New Section 3 Limit)   |                             |                                       |                                       |                                       |                             |
|             |   | 2014/15<br>£000<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>£000<br>Estimate           | 2016/17<br>£000<br>Estimate           | 2017/18<br>£000<br>Estimate           | 2018/19<br>£000<br>Estimate |
|             | Borrowing<br>Other Long Term Liabilities  | 24,000<br>0                 | 24,000<br>0                           | 24,000<br>0                           | 24,000<br>0                           | 24,000<br>0                 |
|             | Total Authorised Limit  | 24,000                      | 24,000                                | 24,000                                | 24,000                                | 24,000                      |
|             | Limit for total external debt (gross of investments).   |                             |                                       |                                       |                                       |                             |
| 2.          | External Debt - Operational Boundary (Reasonable Limit-day to day)  | 2014/15<br>£000<br>Estimate | 2015/16<br>£000<br>Estimate           | 2016/17<br>£000<br>Estimate           | 2017/18<br>£000<br>Estimate           | 2018/19<br>£000<br>Estimate |
|             | Borrowing Other Long Term Liabilities (Deferred Liabilities)  | 13,835<br>8                 | 13,835<br>8                           | 13,835<br>8                           | 13,835<br>8                           | 13,835<br>8                 |
|             | Total Operational Boundary  | 13,843                      | 13,843                                | 13,843                                | 13,843                                | 13,843                      |
|             | Limit for total external debt (gross of investments).   |                             |                                       |                                       |                                       |                             |
| 3.          | Actual External Debt  31/03/14 £000 Actual  External Debt-Temporary Borrowing External Debt-PWLB Other Long Term Liabilities  Total Actual External Debt  It should be noted that actual external debt is not directly comparable to the authorised limit external debt reflects the position at one point in time. | it or operational boun      | ndary, since the ac                   | tual                                  |                                       |                             |
| 4.          | Fixed Interest Rate Exposures  Principal sums outstanding in respect of borrowing at fixed rates  Principal sums outstanding in respect of investments that are fixed rate investments  |                             | 2014/15<br>%<br>Estimate<br>100<br>25 | 2015/16<br>%<br>Estimate<br>100<br>25 | 2016/17<br>%<br>Estimate<br>100<br>25 |                             |
| 5.          | Variable Interest Rate Exposures  |                             | 2014/15<br>%                          | 2015/16<br>%                          | 2016/17<br>%                          |                             |
|             | Principal sums outstanding in respect of borrowing at variable rates Principal sums outstanding in respect of investments that are variable rate investments  |                             | Estimate<br>25<br>100                 | Estimate<br>25<br>100                 | Estimate<br>25<br>100                 |                             |
| 6.          | Maturity Structure of Borrowing   |                             |                                       |                                       |                                       |                             |
|             | It is recommended that the Council sets upper and lower limits for the maturity structure of  | its borrowing as follo      | ows.                                  |                                       |                                       |                             |
|             | Amount of projected borrowing that is fixed rate maturing in each period as a % of total prostart of the period.  | jected borrowing tha        | t is fixed rate at the                | е                                     |                                       |                             |
|             |   |                             | Upper Limit                           | Lower Limit                           |                                       |                             |

|                                | Upper Limit | Lower Limit |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Under 12 months                | 100         | 0           |
| 12 months and within 24 months | 45          | 0           |
| 24 months and within 5 years   | 75          | 0           |
| 5 years and within 10 years    | 75          | 0           |
| 10 years and above             | 100         | 0           |
|                                |             |             |

7. Total principal sums invested for periods longer than 364 days

|  | 2014/15  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
|  | £000     | £000     | £000     |
|  | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
|  |          |          |          |
| Total principal sum invested to final maturities beyond the period end | 0        | 0        | 0        |

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1 appendix 7

The Latest Capital Budget 2014/15

Appendix 8

| Capital Budget - 2014/15 Revised                                   | 2014/15    | 2014/15    | Funded By     |           |           |      |            |
|--|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------|------------|
|  | Original   | Latest     | Grants and    |           | Capital   |      | Total      |
|  | Budget     | Budget     | Contributions | Revenue   | Receipts  | Loan | Funded     |
|  | £          | £          | £             | £         | £         | £    | £          |
| ECONOMY PORTFOLIO  |            |            |               |           |           |      |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                            |            |            |               |           |           |      |            |
| Sea Change   | 0          | 5,581      | 0             | 5,581     | 0         | 0    | 5,581      |
| Skate Park CCF2  | 0          | 44,843     | 44,843        | 0         | 0         | 0    | 44,843     |
| Water Park CCF2  | 0          | 194,087    | 194,087       | 0         | 0         | 0    | 194,087    |
| Euston Park CCF2   | 0          | 160,844    | 160,844       | 0         | 0         | 0    | 160,844    |
| Marine Lakes CCF2  | 0          | 100,000    | 100,000       | 0         | 0         | 0    | 100,000    |
| Café CCF2  | 0          | 133,261    | 133,261       | 0         | 0         | 0    | 133,261    |
| Portfolio Total  | 0          | 638,616    | 633,035       | 5,581     | 0         | 0    | 638,616    |
| LEISURE AND CULTURE PORTFOLIO                                      |            |            |               |           |           |      |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                            |            |            |               |           |           |      |            |
| Leisure Centre Refurbishment Programme                             | 161,786    | 0          | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0    | 0          |
| Garstang Leisure Centre  | 250,000    | 0          | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0    | 0          |
| Poulton Leisure Centre   | 1,702,077  | 2,161,123  | 0             | 497,186   | 1,663,937 | 0    | 2,161,123  |
| Thornton Leisure Centre  | 3,323,425  | 3,508,003  | 0             | 3,498,003 | 10,000    | 0    | 3,508,003  |
| Health and Fitness Equipment - Poulton LC                          | 0          | 142,234    | 0             | 142,234   | 0         | 0    | 142,234    |
| Health and Fitness Equipment - Thornton LC                         | 0          | 240,926    | 0             | 240,926   | 0         | 0    | 240,926    |
| QS Consultants costs for Client Side Leisure Centre Refurbishments | 70,000     | 97,465     | 0             | 97,465    | 0         | 0    | 97,465     |
| Tower Wood and Pheasant Wood Improvements (see also fut.yrs)       | 3,358      | 6,089      | 6,089         | 0         | 0         | 0    | 6,089      |
| Portfolio Total  | 5,510,646  | 6,155,840  | 6,089         | 4,475,814 | 1,673,937 | 0    | 6,155,840  |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES PORTFOLIO                                   |            |            |               |           |           |      |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                            |            |            |               |           |           |      |            |
| New Link Road through Hardhorn Rd Car Park, Poulton                | 100,000    | 100,000    | 0             | 100,000   | 0         | 0    | 100,000    |
| Air Quality - Paths  | 15,062     | 15,062     | 15,062        | 0         | 0         | 0    | 15,062     |
| Coast Protection   |            |            |               |           |           |      |            |
| Cleveleys Promenade Beach Urgent works                             | 0          | 30,716     | 30,716        | 0         | 0         | 0    | 30,716     |
| Cell Eleven (2011 to 2016) Monitoring: External Costs              | 8,130      | 9,460      | 9,460         | 0         | 0         | 0    | 9,460      |
| Cell Eleven (2011 to 2016) Monitoring: In House Fees               | 12,470     | 11,140     | 11,140        | 0         | 0         | 0    | 11,140     |
| Cleveleys Phase 4b   | 0          | 19,080     | 0             | 19,080    | 0         | 0    | 19,080     |
| Cleveleys Recovery Steel Mould                                     | 0          | -2,386     | -2,386        | 0         | 0         | 0    | -2,386     |
| Fleetwood and Cleveleys Beach Works (EA)                           | 0          | 300,000    | 300,000       | 0         | 0         | 0    | 300,000    |
| Knott End Revetment Works  | 17,822     | 17,822     | 17,822        | 0         | 0         | 0    | 17,822     |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: External Costs                  | 14,568,160 | 10,672,158 | 10,672,158    | 0         | 0         | 0    | 10,672,158 |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: In House Fees                   | 118,370    | 117,020    | 117,020       | 0         | 0         | 0    | 117,020    |
| Wyre Beach Management Study  | 0          | 22,862     | 22,862        | 0         | 0         | 0    | 22,862     |

| The Latest Capital Budget 2014/15 - Continued | Appendix 8 |
|---|------------|
|---|------------|

| Capital Budget - 2014/15 Revised                | ital Budget - 2014/15 Revised 2014/15 Funded By |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
|---|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
|   | Original  | Latest         | Grants and           |           | Capital   |         | Total      |
|   | Budget  | Budget         | Contributions        | Revenue   | Receipts  | Loan    | Funded     |
|   | £   | £              | £                    | £         | £         | £       | £          |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES PORTFOLIO - Continued    |   |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
| Corporate Director of Resources                 |   |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
| <u>Housing</u>                                  |   |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
| Disabled Facilities Mandatory Grants            | 795,125   | 945,125        | 945,125              | 0         | 0         | 0       | 945,125    |
| Empty Homes Delivery                            | 104,298   | 31,500         | 31,500               | 0         | 0         | 0       | 31,500     |
| Portfolio Total                                 | 15,739,437                                      | 12,289,559     | 12,170,479           | 119,080   | 0         | 0       | 12,289,559 |
| RESOURCES PORTFOLIO                             |   |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places         |   |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme             | 223,500   | 186,865        | 0                    | 186,865   | 0         | 0       | 186,865    |
| Beach Bungalows Fleetwood                       | 0   | 43,325         | 0                    | 43,325    | 0         | 0       | 43,325     |
| Corporate Director of Resources                 |   |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
| E Benefits Software                             | 0   | 47,104         | 0                    | 47,104    | 0         | 0       | 47,104     |
| Content Management System                       | 0   | 16,000         | 0                    | 16,000    | 0         | 0       | 16,000     |
| Portfolio Total                                 | 223,500   | 293,294        | 0                    | 293,294   | 0         | 0       | 293,294    |
| STREET SCENE PORTFOLIO                          |   |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places         |   |                |                      |           |           |         |            |
| Farnham Way Playground Improvements             | 14,965  | 34,465         | 0                    | 9,465     | 25,000    | 0       | 34,465     |
| Memorial Park Fleetwood Heritage scheme Phase 2 | 1,761,578                                       | 1,335,970      | 1,188,751            | 31,067    | 116,152   | 0       | 1,335,970  |
| Kepple Lane Park Development (SYN)              | 15,000  | 15,000         | 0                    | 15,000    | 0         | 0       | 15,000     |
| Refurbishment of Playgrounds - Unallocated      | 15,000  | 0              | 0                    | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0          |
| Stanah Country Park Play Facilities             | 42,000  | 2,729          | 0                    | 2,729     | 0         | 0       | 2,729      |
| Preesall Playing Fields MUGA                    | 0   | 39,000         | 39,000               | 0         | 0         | 0       | 39,000     |
| Roundway Activity Equipment                     | 0   | 4,757          | 4,757                | 0         | 0         | 0       | 4,757      |
| Restoration of the Mount, Fleetwood             | 0   | 18,940         | 18,940               | 0         | 0         | 0       | 18,940     |
| Portfolio Total                                 | 1,848,543                                       | 1,450,861      | 1,251,448            | 58,261    | 141,152   | 0       | 1,450,861  |
| GRAND TOTAL                                     | 23,322,126                                      | 20,828,170     | 14,061,051           | 4,952,030 | 1,815,089 | 0       | 20,828,170 |
|   | <u>!</u>  | Revenue Effect | Interest only on Pre |           | orrowing  | 68,830  |            |
|   |   |                | MRP on prior year    | -         |           | 95,559  |            |
|   |   |                | Total Loan Charge    | es        | _         | 164,389 |            |

| The Detailed Capital Programme 2015/16 Onwards                    |            |                         |         |          |      | Appendix 9 |
|---|------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|------|------------|
| Capital Budget - 2015/16  | 2015/16    | Funded By<br>Grants and |         | Capital  | •    | Total      |
|   | Budget     | Contributions           | Revenue | Receipts | Loan | Funded     |
|   | £          | £                       | £       | £        | £    | £          |
| ECONOMY PORTFOLIO   |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                           |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Promenade CCF2  | 24,979     | 24,979                  | 0       | 0        | 0    | 24,979     |
| Skate Park CCF2   | 89,686     | 89,686                  | 0       | 0        | 0    | 89,686     |
| Water Park CCF2   | 258,783    | 258,783                 | 0       | 0        | 0    | 258,783    |
| Euston Park CCF2  | 107,229    | 107,229                 | 0       | 0        | 0    | 107,229    |
| Marine Lakes CCF2: External Costs                                 | 239,150    | 239,150                 | 0       | 0        | 0    | 239,150    |
| Marine Lakes CCF2: Internal Costs                                 | 3,750      | 3,750                   | 0       | 0        | 0    | 3,750      |
| Ecology Zone CCF2   | 60,000     | 60,000                  | 0       | 0        | 0    | 60,000     |
| Café CCF2   | 66,630     | 66,630                  | 0       | 0        | 0    | 66,630     |
| CCF2 Monitoring and Evaluation                                    | 10,000     | 10,000                  | 0       | 0        | 0    | 10,000     |
| Portfolio Total   | 860,207    | 860,207                 | 0       | 0        | 0    | 860,207    |
| LEISURE AND CULTURE PORTFOLIO                                     |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                           |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Garstang Leisure Centre   | 300,000    | 0                       | 300,000 | 0        | 0    | 300,000    |
| Poulton Leisure Centre  | 25,000     | 0                       | 0       | 25,000   | 0    | 25,000     |
| Fleetwood Leisure Centre Sand filters (New Start)                 | 125,000    | 0                       | 125,000 | 0        | 0    | 125,000    |
| Tower Wood and Pheasant Wood Improvements (see also fut.yrs)      | 3,004      | 3,004                   | 0       | 0        | 0    | 3,004      |
| Portfolio Total   | 453,004    | 3,004                   | 425,000 | 25,000   | 0    | 453,004    |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES PORTFOLIO                                  |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                           |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Coast Protection  |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Cell Eleven (2011 to 2016) Monitoring: External Costs             | 5,600      | 5,600                   | 0       | 0        | 0    | 5,600      |
| Cell Eleven (2011 to 2016) Monitoring: In House Fees              | 15,000     | 15,000                  | 0       | 0        | 0    | 15,000     |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: External Costs                 | 18,660,864 | 18,660,864              | 0       | 0        | 0    | 18,660,864 |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: In House Fees                  | 117,790    | 117,790                 | 0       | 0        | 0    | 117,790    |
| Corporate Director of Resources                                   |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| <u>Housing</u>  |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Disabled Facilities Mandatory Grants (subject to external funding | 892,000    | 892,000                 | 0       | 0        | 0    | 892,000    |
| confirmation)   |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Empty Homes Delivery  | 79,549     | 79,549                  | 0       | 0        | 0    | 79,549     |
| Portfolio Total   | 19,770,803 | 19,770,803              | 0       | 0        | 0    | 19,770,803 |
| RESOURCES PORTFOLIO   |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                           |            |                         |         |          |      |            |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme                               | 227,500    | 0                       | 227,500 | 0        | 0    | 227,500    |
| Portfolio Total   | 227,500    | 0                       | 227,500 | 0        | 0    | 227,500    |

| The Detailed Capital Programme 2015/16 Onwards - Continued                               | Funded By              |  |              |                          | Appendix                 |                      |  |  |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Capital Budget - 2015/16 - Continued   | 2015/16<br>Budget<br>£ | Grants and Contributions £             | Revenue<br>£ | Capital<br>Receipts<br>£ | Loan<br>£                | Total<br>Funded<br>£ |  |  |
| STREET SCENE PORTFOLIO   |                        |  |              |                          |                          |                      |  |  |
| Corporate Director of People and Places  Memorial Park Fleetwood Heritage scheme Phase 2 | 365,238                | 324,168                                | 0            | 41,070                   | 0                        | 365,238              |  |  |
| Catterall Playing Field  | 26,798                 | 26,798                                 | 0            | 41,070                   | 0                        | 26,798               |  |  |
| Restoration of the Mount, Fleetwood  | 420,350                | 420,350                                | 0            | 0                        | 0                        | 420,350              |  |  |
| Refurbishment of Playgrounds - Unallocated   | 85,000                 | 0                                      | 0            | 85,000                   | 0                        | 85,000               |  |  |
| Portfolio Total  | 897,386                | 771,316                                | 0            | 126,070                  | 0                        | 897,386              |  |  |
| GRAND TOTAL  | 22,208,900             | 21,405,330                             | 652,500      | 151,070                  | 0                        | 22,208,900           |  |  |
|  | Revenue Effect         | Interest only on Pre                   |              | rrowing                  | 68,830                   |                      |  |  |
|  |                        | MRP on prior year I  Total Loan Charge | •            | _                        | 95,559<br><b>164,389</b> |                      |  |  |

| The Detailed Capital Programme 2015/16 Onwards - Continued           |                        | Funded By                                     |                  |                          |           | Appendix 9           |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Capital Budget - 2016/17   | 2016/17<br>Budget<br>£ | Funded By<br>Grants and<br>Contributions<br>£ | Revenue<br>£     | Capital<br>Receipts<br>£ | Loan<br>£ | Total<br>Funded<br>£ |
| LEISURE AND CULTURE PORTFOLIO  | 2                      | ~   | 2                | 2                        | ~         | 2                    |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                              |                        |   |                  |                          |           |                      |
| Tower Wood and Pheasant Wood Improvements                            | 1,035                  | 1,035   | 0                | 0                        | 0         | 1,035                |
| Portfolio Total  | 1,035                  | 1,035   | 0                | 0                        | 0         | 1,035                |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES PORTFOLIO                                     |                        |   |                  |                          |           |                      |
| <u>Corporate Director of People and Places</u><br>Coastal Protection |                        |   |                  |                          |           |                      |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: External Costs                    | 20,724,986             | 20,724,986                                    | 0                | 0                        | 0         | 20,724,986           |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: In House Fees                     | 157,828                | 157,828                                       | 0                | 0                        | 0         | 157,828              |
| Corporate Director of Resources                                      | 107,020                | 107,020                                       | O                | O                        | Ū         | 107,020              |
| Housing  |                        |   |                  |                          |           |                      |
| Disabled Facilities Mandatory Grants (subject to external funding    | 892.000                | 892,000                                       | 0                | 0                        | 0         | 892,000              |
| confirmation)  | ,                      | ,,,,,,  |                  |                          |           | ,,,,,,               |
| Portfolio Total  | 21,774,814             | 21,774,814                                    | 0                | 0                        | 0         | 21,774,814           |
| RESOURCES PORTFOLIO  |                        |   |                  |                          |           |                      |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                              |                        |   |                  |                          |           |                      |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme                                  | 322,000                | 0   | 322,000          | 0                        | 0         | 322,000              |
| Portfolio Total  | 322,000                | 0   | 322,000          | 0                        | 0         | 322,000              |
| STREET SCENE PORTFOLIO   |                        |   |                  |                          |           |                      |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                              |                        |   |                  |                          |           |                      |
| Memorial Park Fleetwood Heritage scheme Phase 2                      | 18,000                 | 15,977  | 0                | 2,023                    | 0         | 18,000               |
| Restoration of the Mount, Fleetwood                                  | 360,710                | 360,710                                       | 0                | 0                        | 0         | 360,710              |
| Portfolio Total  | 378,710                | 376,687                                       | 0                | 2,023                    | 0         | 378,710              |
| GRAND TOTAL  | 22,476,559             | 22,152,536                                    | 322,000          | 2,023                    | 0         | 22,476,559           |
|  | Revenue Effect         | Interest only on Pre                          | evious Years' Bo | rrowing                  | 68,830    |                      |
|  |                        | MRP on prior year t                           |                  | -                        | 95,559    |                      |
|  |                        | Total Loan Charge                             | es               |                          | 164,389   |                      |

| The Detailed Capital Programme 2015/16 Onwards - Continued   |                           | Fundad By  |                           |                          |                                    | Appendix 9           |
|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Capital Budget - 2017/18   | 2017/18<br>Budget<br>£    | Funded By<br>Grants and<br>Contributions<br>£                  | Revenue<br>£              | Capital<br>Receipts<br>£ | Loan<br>£                          | Total<br>Funded<br>£ |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES PORTFOLIO  Corporate Director of People and Places  Coastal Protection                      | -                         | -  | _                         | _                        | _                                  | _                    |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: External Costs  | 12,054,121                | 12,054,121   | 0                         | 0                        | 0                                  | 12,054,121           |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: In House Fees <u>Corporate Director of Resources</u> Housing                    | 92,000                    | 92,000   | 0                         | 0                        | 0                                  | 92,000               |
| Disabled Facilities Mandatory Grants (subject to external funding confirmation)                                    | 892,000                   | 892,000  | 0                         | 0                        | 0                                  | 892,000              |
| Portfolio Total  | 13,038,121                | 13,038,121   | 0                         | 0                        | 0                                  | 13,038,121           |
| RESOURCES PORTFOLIO  Corporate Director of People and Places  Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme  Portfolio Total | 166,500<br><b>166,500</b> | 0<br><b>0</b>  | 166,500<br><b>166,500</b> | 0<br><b>0</b>            | 0<br><b>0</b>                      | ,                    |
| STREET SCENE PORTFOLIO Corporate Director of People and Places Memorial Park Fleetwood Heritage scheme Phase 2     | 56,000                    | 49,706   | 0                         | 6,294                    | 0                                  | ,                    |
| Portfolio Total  | 56,000                    | 49,706   | 0                         | 6,294                    | 0                                  | 56,000               |
| GRAND TOTAL  | 13,260,621                | 13,087,827   | 166,500                   | 6,294                    | 0                                  | 13,260,621           |
|  | Revenue Effect            | Interest only on Pre<br>MRP on prior year<br>Total Loan Charge | oorrowing                 | rrowing<br>—             | 68,830<br>95,559<br><b>164,389</b> |                      |

| The Detailed Capital Programme 2015/16 Onwards - Continued        |                |                      |                 |          |          | Appendix 9 |
|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|------------|
|   |                | Funded By            |                 |          | •        |            |
| Capital Budget - 2018/19  | 2018/19        | Grants and           |                 | Capital  |          | Total      |
|   | Budget         | Contributions        | Revenue         | Receipts | Loan     | Funded     |
|   | £              | £                    | £               | £        | £        | £          |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES PORTFOLIO                                  |                |                      |                 |          |          |            |
| Corporate Director of Resources                                   |                |                      |                 |          |          |            |
| Housing   |                |                      |                 |          |          |            |
| Disabled Facilities Mandatory Grants (subject to external funding | 892,000        | 892,000              | 0               | 0        | 0        | 892,000    |
| confirmation)   |                | ,                    |                 |          |          | ,          |
| Portfolio Total   | 892,000        | 892,000              | 0               | 0        | 0        | 892,000    |
|   | 332,333        | 332,333              | •               | · ·      | •        | 302,000    |
| RESOURCES PORTFOLIO   |                |                      |                 |          |          |            |
| Corporate Director of People and Places                           |                |                      |                 |          |          |            |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme                               | 189,500        | 0                    | 189,500         | 0        | 0        | 189,500    |
| Portfolio Total   | 189,500        | 0                    | 189,500         | Ö        | 0        | 189,500    |
| 1 ortiono Total   | 103,300        | · ·                  | 103,300         | v        | Ū        | 103,300    |
| GRAND TOTAL   | 1,081,500      | 892,000              | 189,500         | 0        | 0        | 1,081,500  |
|   | 1,001,000      | 002,000              | 100,000         | · ·      | ŭ        | 1,001,000  |
|   |                |                      |                 |          |          |            |
|   | Revenue Effect | Interest only on Pre | vious Years' Bo | rrowing  | 68,830   |            |
|   | <u> =</u>      | MRP on prior year l  |                 |          | 95,559   |            |
|   |                | Total Loan Charge    |                 | _        | 164,389  |            |
|   |                | Total Loan Onlarge   |                 |          | . 54,565 |            |

arm/ex/cab/cr/15/1802hr1 appendix 9

|  | 2014/15<br>Latest Budget | 2015/16<br>Budget        | 2016/17<br>Budget | 2017/18<br>Budget | 2018/19<br>Budget |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | £                        | £                        | £                 | £                 | £                 |
| ECONOMY PORTFOLIO  |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| <u>Corporate Director of People and Places</u><br>Sea Change                         | 5,581                    | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Promenade CCF2   | 0,561                    | 24,979                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Skate Park CCF2  | 44.843                   | 89,686                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Water Park CCF2  | 194,087                  | 258,783                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Euston Park CCF2   | 160,844                  | 107,229                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Marine Lakes CCF2: External Costs  | 100,000                  | 239,150                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Marine Lakes CCF2: Internal Costs  | 0                        | 3,750                    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Ecology Zone CCF2  | 0                        | 60,000                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Café CCF2  | 133,261<br>0             | 66,630                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| CCF2 Monitoring and Evaluation  Portfolio Total                                      | 638,616                  | 10,000<br><b>860,207</b> | 0                 | 0                 | <b>0</b>          |
| LEISURE AND CULTURE PORTFOLIO  |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Corporate Director of People and Places  |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Garstang Leisure Centre  | 0                        | 300,000                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Poulton Leisure Centre   | 2,161,123                | 25,000                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Thornton Leisure Centre  | 3,508,003                | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Fleetwood Leisure Centre Sand filters (New Start)                                    | 142.224                  | 125,000<br>0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Health and Fitness Equipment - Poulton LC Health and Fitness Equipment - Thornton LC | 142,234<br>240,926       | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| QS Consultants costs for Client Side Leisure Centre Refurbishments                   | 97,465                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Tower Wood and Pheasant Wood Improvements  | 6,089                    | 3,004                    | 1,035             | 0                 | 0                 |
| Portfolio Total  | 6,155,840                | 453,004                  | 1,035             | 0                 | 0                 |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES PORTFOLIO   |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Corporate Director of People and Places  |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| New Link Road through Hardhorn Rd Car Park, Poulton                                  | 100,000                  | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Air Quality - Paths  | 15,062                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Coast Protection Cleveleys Promenade Beach Urgent works                              | 30,716                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Cell Eleven (2011 to 2016) Monitoring: External Costs                                | 9,460                    | 5,600                    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Cell Eleven (2011 to 2016) Monitoring: In House Fees                                 | 11,140                   | 15,000                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Cleveleys Phase 4b   | 19,080                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Cleveleys Recovery Steel Mould   | -2,386                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Fleetwood and Cleveleys Beach Works  | 300,000                  | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Knott End Revetment Works  | 17,822                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: External Costs                                    | 10,672,158               | 18,660,864               | 20,724,986        | 12,054,121        | 0                 |
| Rossall Seawall Improvement Works: In House Fees Wyre Beach Management Study         | 117,020<br>22,862        | 117,790<br>0             | 157,828<br>0      | 92,000<br>0       | 0                 |
| Corporate Director of Resources  | 22,002                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | O                 |
| Housing  |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Disabled Facilities Mandatory Grants (subject to external funding                    | 945,125                  | 892,000                  | 892,000           | 892,000           | 892,000           |
| confirmation from 2015/16 onwards)   |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Empty Homes Delivery   | 31,500                   | 79,549                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Portfolio Total  | 12,289,559               | 19,770,803               | 21,774,814        | 13,038,121        | 892,000           |
| RESOURCES PORTFOLIO  |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Corporate Director of People and Places  | 100.005                  | 007.500                  | 000 000           | 400 500           | 400 500           |
| Vehicle Fleet Replacement Programme Beach Bungalows Fleetwood                        | 186,865                  | 227,500<br>0             | 322,000<br>0      | 166,500<br>0      | 189,500<br>0      |
| Corporate Director of Resources  | 43,325                   | U                        | U                 | U                 | U                 |
| E Benefits Software  | 47,104                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Content Management System  | 16,000                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Portfolio Total  | 293,294                  | 227,500                  | 322,000           | 166,500           | 189,500           |
| STREET SCENE PORTFOLIO   |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Corporate Director of People and Places  |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |
| Farnham Way Playground Improvements  | 34,465                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Memorial Park Fleetwood Heritage scheme Phase 2                                      | 1,335,970                | 365,238                  | 18,000            | 56,000            | 0                 |
| Kepple Lane Park Development (SYN)   | 15,000                   | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Stanah Country Park Play Facilities  | 2,729                    | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Preesall Playing Fields MUGA   | 39,000<br>4,757          | 0                        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Roundway Activity Equipment Catterall Playing Field                                  | 4,757<br>0               | 26,798                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Restoration of the Mount, Fleetwood  | 18,940                   | 420,350                  | 360,710           | 0                 | 0                 |
| Refurbishment of Playgrounds - Unallocated   | 0                        | 85,000                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |
| Portfolio Total  | 1,450,861                | 897,386                  | 378,710           | 56,000            | 0                 |
| GRAND TOTAL  | 20,828,170               | 22,208,900               | 22,476,559        | 13,260,621        | 1,081,500         |

## FEES AND CHARGES 2015/16

| Key to VAT Codings:              |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| VAT to be added at Standard Rate | + |
| Y Includes VAT                   | Υ |
| X Exempt from VAT                | Х |
| O Outside Scope                  | 0 |
| Z Zero Rated                     | Z |

### FEES AND CHARGES 2015/16

|   | 2014/15 Fees and Charges £ | 2015/16 Fees and Charges £ | VAT |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| ECONOMY PORTFOLIO   |                            |                            |     |
| DEVELOPMENT CONTROL  Location Plans  Ordnance Survey fee - initial charge | 21.00                      | 10.00                      | 0   |
| Pre Application Discussions   |                            |                            |     |
| Major applications  | 0 (                        | 0 (" : (                   |     |
| -initial meeting  | See following fee schedule | See following fee schedule | Y   |
| -follow up meeting  | See following fee schedule | See following fee schedule | Υ   |
| Significant Major applications  |                            |                            |     |
| -initial meeting  | See following fee schedule | See following fee schedule | Υ   |
| -follow up meeting  | See following fee schedule | See following fee schedule | Υ   |

## Charging for pre-application advice – fee schedule (including VAT)

| Development Type  |         | Category                              | Fee (£)             |                      |                     |  |  |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|   |         |                                       | Written advice only | Meeting (initial)    | Meeting (follow up) |  |  |
| Householder (alterations or extensions to existing dwellings or development within the curtilage of a dwelling) |         |                                       | 25.00               | 50.00                | 25.00               |  |  |
| New dwellings   | outline | Site area less than 0.5 Ha            | 45.00 per 0.1 Ha    | 90.00 per 0.1 Ha     | 45.00 per 0.1 Ha    |  |  |
|   |         | Site area between 0.5 Ha and 2.499 Ha | 490.00              | 490.00               | 245.00              |  |  |
|   |         | Site area 2.5 Ha or more              | 740.00              | 740.00               | 370.00              |  |  |
|   | full    | Less than 10 dwellings                | 25.00 per dwelling  | 50.00 per dwelling   | 25.00 per dwelling  |  |  |
|   |         | 10 - 49 dwellings                     | 490.00              | 490.00               | 245.00              |  |  |
|   |         | 50 or more dwellings                  | 740.00              | 740.00               | 370.00              |  |  |
| New buildings (and other structures) other than dwellings   | outline | Site area less than 1.0 Ha            | 50.00 per 0.1 Ha    | 100.00 per 0.1 Ha    | 50.00 per 0.1 Ha    |  |  |
| tilari dwellings  |         | Site area between 1.0 Ha and 1.999 Ha | 490.00              | 490.00               | 245.00              |  |  |
|   |         | Site area 2.0 Ha or more              | 740.00              | 740.00               | 370.00              |  |  |
|   | full    | Floor area less than 1000 m2          | 50.00 per 200 m2    | 100.00 per 200<br>m2 | 50.00 per 200 m2    |  |  |
|   |         | Floor area 1000 m2 – 1999 m2          | 490.00              | 490.00               | 245.00              |  |  |
|   |         | Floor area 2000 m2 or more            | 740.00              | 740.00               | 370.00              |  |  |
| Change of use (other than to dwellings)   |         | Floor area less than 1000 m2          | 50.00 per 200 m2    | 100.00 per 200<br>m2 | 50.00 per 200 m2    |  |  |
|   |         | Floor area 1000 m2 – 1499 m2          | 490.00              | 490.00               | 245.00              |  |  |
|   |         | Floor area 1500 m2 or more            | 740.00              | 740.00               | 370.00              |  |  |
| Agricultural buildings  |         |                                       | 25.00               | 50.00                | 25.00               |  |  |
| Advertisements  |         |                                       | 25.00               | 50.00                | 25.00               |  |  |
| Other applications  |         | Site area less than 1.0 Ha            | 50.00 per 0.2 ha    | 100.00 per 0.2 ha    | 50.00 per 0.2 ha    |  |  |
|   |         | Site area between 0.5 Ha and 1.999 Ha | 490.00              | 490.00               | 245.00              |  |  |
|   |         | Site area 2.0 Ha or more              | 740.00              | 740.00               | 370.00              |  |  |
| Schedule 1 or Schedule 2 EIA<br>development   |         |                                       | 740.00              | 740.00               | 370.00              |  |  |

## Town and Country Planning Fees

## Fees for Applications and Deemed Applications

Fees are set nationally and are current as at 6th April 2014. For full details of all categories, exemptions and fees, contact the Planning Department.

| Cate  | egory of Developme   | <u>ent</u>   |  | Fee Payable (VAT 0)  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Don   | nestic   |  |  |  |
| New   | Dwellings  | a)   | outline and the site does not exceed 2.5 hectares.   | £385 per 0.1 hectare   |
|   |  | b)   | outline and the site exceeds 2.5 hectares. other.  | £9,527 and an additional £115 for each 0.1 hectare in excess of 2.5 hectares, maximum of £125,000.                           |
| Altor   | rations or extensions  | c)   | where the application relates to one dwelling.   | £385 per dwelling up to 50*<br>£172  |
|   | kisting dwellings  | a)<br>b)   | where the application relates to two or more dwellings.  | £339   |
| curti<br>as s   | lage of a dwelling for p   | purpo<br>gates   | including the erection of a building) within the ses ancillary to the enjoyment of the dwelling , walls, fences or other means of enclosure and dwellinghouse. | £172   |
| Cha   | nge of use of a<br>ling  | a)   | from existing dwelling to two or more dwellings.   | £385 per extra dwelling up to 50*  |
|   | -  | b)   | from other building to one or more dwellings.  | £385 per dwelling up to 50*  |
|   | ore than 50 dwellings, imum in total of £250,                            |  | 49, and an additional £115 for each dwellinghou  | se in excess of 50, subject to a   |
| Cha   | nge of Use (other th   | nan to   | dwellings)   |  |
| Mate  | erial change of use  | a)<br>b)   | of a building of land  | £385<br>£385   |
|   | ction of Buildings (din a domestic curtila                               |  | than dwellings, agricultural, glasshouses, po  | lytunnels, plant and machinery and   |
| a)  | Outline – If the site e  | excee  |  | £385 per 0.1 hectare or part thereof. £9,527, and an additional £115 for each 0.1 hectares subject to a maximum of £125,000. |
| b)<br>c)  | Where no floor area Where floor area is                                  |  |  | £195<br>£195   |
| d)  |  |  | en 40 sq. m and 75 sq. m.  | £385   |
| e)<br>f)  | e) Where the floor area exceeds 75 sq. m but does not exceed 3750 sq. m. |  |  | £385 per 75 sq. m or part thereof £19,049 and an additional £115 for each 75 sq. m, subject to a maximum of £250,000.        |
| Erec  | ction of Agricultura   |  |  |  |
| a)  | Outline – If the site of Outline – If the site of                        | £385 per 0.1 hectare or part thereof.<br>£9,527 and an additional £115 for<br>each additional 0.1 hectares in<br>excess of 2.5 hectares, maximum of<br>£125,000. |  |  |
| b) Where the gross floor area is less than 465 sq. m. |  |  |  | £80  |
| c)<br>d)  |  |  | etween 465 sq. m and 540 sq. m.<br>eeds 540 sq. m but does not exceed 4215 sq.   | £385<br>£385 for the first 540 sq. m and £385  |
| u)  | m.   | _ 0,000  | 222 2 10 5q. III 241 0000 Hot 0,00000 72 10 5q.  | for each additional 75 sq. m or part thereof.  |
| e)  | Where the floor area   | exce   | eeds 4215 sq. m.   | £19,049 and an additional £115 for each 75 sq m in excess of 4215 sq. m maximum £250,000.                                    |

| a)     | Where the gross floor space does not exceed 465 sq. m.                     | £80   |
|--------|--|---|
| b)<br> | Where the gross floor space exceeds 465 sq. m.                             | £2,150  |
| Adv    | ertisements  |   |
| a)     | Displayed on business premises.  | £110  |
| b)     | Advance directional signs.   | £110  |
| c)<br> | All other advertisements.  | £385  |
| Det    | erminations  |   |
| Whe    | ther the prior approval of the Council is required for:-                   |   |
| a)     | Agricultural or forestry development.                                      | £80   |
| b)     | Demolition of a building where no other development is taking place.       | £80   |
| c)     | Installation of a radio mast or radio equipment.                           | £385  |
| d)     | Change of Use (Schedule 2, Part 3 of the GPDO 1995.Classes J K & M)        | £80   |
| e)     | Change of Use for residential purposes (Class MB)                          | £80   |
|        | (with associated operations) )   | £172  |
| Cer    | tificate of Lawfulness   |   |
| a)     | Application under Section 191(1)(a) and/or (b) where development or        | Fees as for an application for that                 |
|        | use has taken place.   | development.  |
| b)     | Application under Section 191(1)(c) where there is non-compliance with     | £195  |
|        | condition(s) imposed on a previous planning approval.                      |   |
| c)     | Application under Section 192(1)(a) or (b) for a proposed development      | Fees as for an application for that                 |
|        | or use.  | development.  |
| Non    | Material Amendments  |   |
| a)     | If the application is a householder application.                           | £28   |
| b)     | In any other case.   | £195  |
| Oth    | er Applications  |   |
| Con    | struction of car parks, service roads or other means of access on land for | £195  |
|        | in conjunction with an existing use.                                       |   |
| Varia  | ation or removal of a condition imposed upon a previous planning           | £195  |
| pern   | nission.   |   |
|        |  | £385 for each 0.1 hectare, up to 5                  |
| Erec   | tion, alteration or replacement of plant and machinery.                    | hectares and £19,049 over 5                         |
|        |  | hectares, and an additional £115 pe                 |
| т.     |  | 0.1 hectare, up to £250,000.                        |
| 10 C   | arry out an operation not coming within any of the above categories.       | £195 for each 0.1 hectare, up to maximum of £1,690. |
|        |  | maximum of £1,090.                                  |
| Writt  | en requests to discharge planning conditions (per request)                 | £28.00 - Householder                                |
|        |  | £97.00 - any other category                         |

#### **Exemptions**

- Where the proposed work is for a disabled person who is resident in (or is proposing to take up residence in) that dwelling/house or is for the provision of facilities designed to secure his/her greater health, safety or comfort; or
- The provision of means of access for disabled persons to or within a building or premises to which members of the public are admitted (whether on payment or otherwise).
- Where the proposed work would normally be classed as permitted development and the permitted development rights have been removed by a condition on a previous planning permission.

- A re-submission of an application within 12 months following refusal, dismissal of an appeal or approval.
- A re-submission of a withdrawn application if made within 12 months of the date the previous application was submitted.
- A re-submission of an application taken to appeal for non-determination if made within 12 months of the expiry of the 8 week period.
- · Applications for listed building consent.
- Applications for certificates of appropriate alternative development.

| BUILDING CONTROL  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges   | 2015/16 Fees and Charges   | VAT |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|--|
| Supply of non-standard data and information (including responding to Solicitor's enquiries) | 60.00 per hour (MIN 60.00) | 60.00 per hour (MIN 60.00) | Υ   |  |
| Building Regulations Confirmation Letter  | 60.00                      | 60.00                      | Υ   |  |
| Administration fee for withdrawing an application and charges                               | 60.00                      | 60.00                      | Υ   |  |
| Reopen Archived Applications  | 60.00                      | 60.00                      | Υ   |  |
| Copy of Completion Certificates   | 20.00                      | 20.00                      | Υ   |  |
| Copy of Decision Notice   | 20.00                      | 20.00                      | Υ   |  |
| High Hedge Applications   | 480.00                     | 480.00                     | Χ   |  |
| Tree Preservation Order   | At Cost                    | At Cost                    | Υ   |  |



Civic Centre
Breck Road
Poulton-le-Fylde
Lancashire
FY6 7PU

Telephone: 01253 887251

Email: buildingcontrol@wyre.gov.uk



### The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010

# Guidance on Building Regulation Charges with effect from 1 October 2010

**Full Plans** - This is the most common type of application and involves the submission of detailed plans for approval. A **plan charge** is payable on deposit of the application and an **inspection charge** is payable after work has commenced and the first inspection has been made.

**Building Notice** - This type of application does not involve the submission of detailed plans for approval. It is suitable for domestic applications but cannot be used where the building is non-domestic. The Building Notice charge must be paid on deposit of the application with the council.

**Regularisation -** This type of application relates to unauthorised building work.

#### **Standard Charges**

These standard charges have been set by the authority on the basis that the building work does not consist of, or include, innovative or high risk construction techniques (details available from the authority) and/or the building work is undertaken by a person or company that is competent to carry out the relevant design and building work referred to in the standard charges tables. If they are not, the work may incur supplementary charges.

#### Individual determination of a charge

Charges are individually determined for the larger and/or more complex schemes and include building work that is not listed in the tables including:

- Submissions subject to a reversion charge (work reverting from an Approved Inspector to the Local Authority)
- · Building work that is in relation to more than one building

If your building work is defined as requiring an individual assessment of a charge you should e-mail Building Control at: <a href="mailto:buildingcontrol@wyre.gov.uk">buildingcontrol@wyre.gov.uk</a> preferably with 'request for building regulation charge' in the title of the e-mail and provide a full description of the intended work. We will contact you within 24 hours or alternatively telephone 01253 887251

#### Standard charges for the creation or conversion to new dwellings (Table A)

| Number of dwellings | Plan Charge | Inspection<br>Charge | Building Notice<br>Charge | Regularisation<br>Charge | Part P * Additional  |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                     |             | (IC)                 | (BN)                      | (RG)                     | IC, BN, RG<br>Charge |
|                     | £           | £                    | £                         | £                        | £                    |
|                     | 250.00      | 300.00               | 550.00                    | 715                      | 125.00               |
| 1                   | 300.00      | 360.00               | 660.00                    | 7 13                     | 150.00               |
|                     | 350.00      | 400.00               | 750.00                    | 975                      | 125.00               |
| 2                   | 420.00      | 480.00               | 900.00                    | 975                      | 150.00               |
|                     | 350.00      | 600.00               | 950.00                    | 1,235                    | 225.00               |
| 3                   | 420.00      | 720.00               | 1140.00                   | 1,233                    | 270.00               |
|                     | 350.00      | 800.00               | 1,150.00                  | 1,495                    | 225.00               |
| 4                   | 420.00      | 960.00               | 1380.00                   | 1,495                    | 270.00               |
|                     | 350.00      | 1,000.00             | 1,350.00                  | 1,755                    | 350.00               |
| 5                   | 420.00      | 1200.00              | 1620.00                   | 1,755                    | 420.00               |

**Note:** For 6 or more dwellings or if the floor area of a dwelling exceeds 300m² the charge is individually assessed

#### Standard charges for Domestic Extensions to a single building (Table B)

| Category | Description  | Plan<br>Charge          | Inspection<br>Charge    | Building<br>Notice<br>Charge | Regularisation<br>Charge | Additional IC, BN, RG   |
|----------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|          |  | £                       | (IC)                    | (BN)<br>£                    | (RG)                     | Charge<br>£             |
| 1        | Extension with floor area not exceeding 10m <sup>2</sup>   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 250.00<br><b>300.00</b>      | 325.00                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> |
| 2        | Extension with floor area exceeding 10m² but not exceeding 40m²  | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 250.00<br><b>300.00</b> | 375.00<br><b>450.00</b>      | 487.50                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> |
| 3        | Extension with floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 60m²  | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 375.00<br><b>450.00</b> | 500.00<br><b>600.00</b>      | 650.00                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> |
| 4        | Loft conversion that does <b>not</b> include the construction of a dormer with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup> | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 175.00<br><b>210.00</b> | 300.00<br><b>360.00</b>      | 390.00                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> |
| 5        | Loft conversion that does include the construction of a dormer with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>            | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 250.00<br><b>300.00</b> | 375.00<br><b>450.00</b>      | 487.50                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> |
| 6        | Erection or extension of a garage or carport with floor area not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>                              | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 75.00<br><b>90.00</b>   | 200.00<br><b>240.00</b>      | 260.00                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> |
|          | Erection or extension of a garage or carport with floor area exceeding 40m² but not exceeding 80m²                       | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 175.00<br><b>210.00</b> | 300.00<br><b>360.00</b>      | 390.00                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> |
| 8        | Conversion of a domestic garage to a habitable room(s)   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 100.00<br><b>120.00</b> | 225.00<br><b>270.00</b>      | 292.50                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> |

<sup>\*</sup> The Part P additional charge should be added when a person who **is not** a Part P registered electrician carries out notifiable electrical work. A Part P registered electrician is a qualified electrician who is registered under an **Approved Competent Persons Scheme**. In order to recover the Local Authority costs if anyone other than a part P registered electrician undertakes the electrical work the additional charge is payable.

### Standard charges for Domestic Alterations to a single building (Table C)

| Category | Description  | Plan<br>Charge<br>£     | Inspection<br>Charge<br>£ | Building<br>Notice<br>Charge<br>£ | Regularisation<br>Charge<br>£ | Reduction ** |
|----------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1        | Internal alterations, installation of fittings (not electrical) and/or structural:                               |                         |                           |                                   |                               |              |
|          | Estimated value up to £5,000   | 150.00<br><b>180.00</b> | N/A                       | 150.00<br><b>180.00</b>           | 195                           | 50%          |
|          | Estimated value exceeding £5,001 up to £10,000   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b>   | 250.00<br><b>300.00</b>           | 325                           | 50%          |
|          | Estimated value exceeding 10,001 up to £20,000   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 175.00<br><b>210.00</b>   | 300.00<br><b>360.00</b>           | 390                           | 50%          |
|          | Estimated value exceeding £20,001 up to £30,000  | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 275.00<br><b>330.00</b>   | 400.00<br><b>480.00</b>           | 520                           | 50%          |
|          | Estimated value exceeding £30,001 up to £40,000  | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 375.00<br><b>450.00</b>   | 500.00<br><b>600.00</b>           | 650                           | 50%          |
| 2        | Underpinning   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b>   | 250.00<br><b>300.00</b>           | 325                           | 50%          |
| 3        | Renovation of a thermal element to a single dwelling   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | N/A                       | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b>           | 163                           | 50%          |
| 4        | Window replacement (Non-<br>competent persons scheme) Per installation of up to 20 windows                       | 83.33<br><b>100.00</b>  | N/A                       | 83.33<br><b>100.00</b>            | 108                           | 50%          |
| 5        | Electrical work (Non-<br>competent persons scheme)<br>Any electrical work other than the<br>rewire of a dwelling | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | N/A                       | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b>           | £163                          | N/A          |
|          | The re-wiring of, or new installation in a dwelling  | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 100.00<br><b>120.00</b>   | 225.00<br><b>270.00</b>           | £293                          | N/A          |

<sup>\*\*</sup> When it is intended to carry out additional building work on a dwelling at the same time that any of the work to which Table B relates then the charge for this additional work shall be reduced by the amount shown in the table.

### Standard charges for Non-Domestic Work - Extensions & New Build (Table D)

|   |   |   | BUILDING USAGE             |                      |                          |                |                      |                          |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|   |   |   |                            |                      | BUILDING                 | J USAGE        |                      |                          |
|   |   |   | Industrial and Storage use |                      |                          | Al             | I other use          | Classes                  |
|   |   |   | Plan<br>Charge             | Inspection<br>Charge | Regularisation<br>Charge | Plan<br>Charge | Inspection<br>Charge | Regularisation<br>Charge |
|   |   |   | £                          | £                    | £                        | £              | £                    | £                        |
|   |   | Floor area not exceeding 10m <sup>2</sup> | 125.00                     | 125.00               | 325                      | 125.00         | 125.00               | 325                      |
|   | 1 | Tiodi area not exceeding form             | 150.00                     | 150.00               |                          | 150.00         | 150.00               |                          |
|   |   | Floor area exceeding 10m <sup>2</sup> but | 125.00                     | 250.00               | 488                      | 125.00         | 450.00               | 748                      |
|   | 2 | not exceeding 40m <sup>2</sup>            | 150.00                     | 300.00               |                          | 150.00         | 540.00               |                          |
| Γ |   | Floor area exceeding 40m² but             | 125.00                     | 425.00               | 715                      |                |                      |                          |
|   | 3 | not exceeding 80m²                        | 150.00                     | 510.00               |                          |                |                      |                          |

### **Standard charges for Non-Domestic Alterations (Table E)**

|   | Description  | Plan<br>Charge<br>£     | Inspection<br>Charge<br>£ | Regularisation<br>Charge<br>£ |
|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Alterations not described and installation of controll |                         | cluding struct            | ural alterations              |
|   | Estimated value less than £5,000                       | 150.00<br><b>180.00</b> | N/A                       | 195                           |
|   | Estimated value exceeding £5,000 and up to £10,000     | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b>   | 325                           |
|   | Estimated value exceeding £10,001 and up to £20,000    | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 175.00<br><b>210.00</b>   | 390                           |
|   | Estimated value exceeding £20,001 and up to £30,000    | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 275.00<br><b>330.00</b>   | 520                           |
|   | Estimated value exceeding £30,001 and up to £40,000    | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 375.00<br><b>450.00</b>   | 650                           |
| 2 | Renovation of a thermal elen                           | nent                    |                           |                               |
|   | Estimated value less than £20,000                      | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | N/A                       | 163                           |
|   | Estimated value exceeding £20,001 and up to £40,000    | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | 100.00<br><b>120.00</b>   | 293                           |
| 3 | Window replacement (Non                                | -competent p            | persons sche              | me)                           |
|   | Per installation of up to 20 windows                   | 125.00<br><b>150.00</b> | N/A                       | 163                           |

|  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges   | 2015/16 Fees and Charges   | VAT    |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| MARKETS  |                            |                            |        |
| Fleetwood Market Administration fee re new lease for indoor stall  | 50.00                      | 50.00                      | X      |
| Change of Use Fee  | 30.00                      | 30.00                      | X      |
| Assignment Fee   | 100.00                     | 100.00                     | X      |
| Outside market rentals   |                            |                            |        |
| Summer - June to October (per day)   |                            |                            |        |
| Tuesday  | 18.50                      | 18.50                      | X      |
| Thursday Friday  | 16.50<br>16.50             | 16.50<br>16.50             | X<br>X |
| Saturday   | 17.50                      | 17.50                      | X      |
| Winter - November to May (per day)   |                            |                            |        |
| Tuesday  | 9.00                       | 9.00                       | X      |
| Thursday   | 9.00                       | 9.00                       | Χ      |
| Friday   | 9.00                       | 9.00                       | X      |
| Saturday Any trader opening his stall all 4 days Nov-May will be charged   | 9.00<br>28.00              | 9.00<br>28.00              | X<br>X |
| Any trader opening his stall 3 days Nov - May will be charged  | 23.00                      | 23.00                      | X      |
| Reduction's negotiable to local producer groups in first year.   |                            |                            |        |
| Poulton Market   |                            |                            |        |
| Summer - April to September  | 20.00 for 3 metres linear  | 25.00 for 3 metres linear  | X      |
|  | frontage                   | frontage                   |        |
| Winter - October to March  | 10.00 for 3 metre linear   | 15.00 for 3 metre linear   | X      |
| Additional frontage charged per metre  | frontage<br>3.00 per metre | frontage<br>5.00 per metre | X      |
| Additional frontage charges per metre  | o.oo por modo              | o.oo per meae              | ,      |
| GARSTANG BUSINESS CENTRE   |                            |                            |        |
| Hire of Garstang Room (per hour)   | 6.60                       | 6.60                       | X      |
| Hire of Small Room/Wedding Room (per hour)   | 3.40                       | 3.40                       | X      |
| <b>Note</b> : There will be a minimum charge of £15 where the fees for bookings within a calendar month total less than that amount. |                            |                            |        |
| total less than that amount.   |                            |                            |        |
| Wyred Up Membership  |                            |                            |        |
| Annual membership  | 40.00                      | 40.00                      | Υ      |
| Single networking event  | 20.00                      | 20.00                      | Υ      |
| Wyre Expo event  | between 35.00 and 55.00    | between 35.00 and 55.00    | Y      |
| LEISURE AND CULTURE PORTFOLIO  |                            |                            |        |
| THORNTON LITTLE THEATRE  |                            |                            |        |
| Non Commercial Charges (Stage Shows, Concerts etc)   |                            |                            |        |
| Full Day and Evening (08:00 to 23:00)  | 370.00                     | 407.00                     | Υ      |
| Marriage (00:00 to 40:00)  | 405.00                     | 440.50                     |        |
| Mornings (08:00 to 13:00)  | 135.00                     | 148.50                     | Y      |
| Afternoons (13:00 to 17:00)  | 135.00                     | 148.50                     | Υ      |
| , monissins (18:88 to 11188)   | 100.00                     | . 10.00                    | •      |
| All Day (08:00 to 17:00)   | 220.00                     | 242.00                     | Υ      |
| F (47.00 t .00.00)   | 000.00                     | 0.40.00                    |        |
| Evening (17:00 to 23:00)   | 220.00                     | 242.00                     | Y      |
| Additional Hourly Rate (per hour)  | 35.00                      | 38.50                      | Υ      |
| Additional Performance/Matinee Charge  |                            |                            |        |
| Monday to Saturday   | 185.00                     | 203.50                     | Υ      |
| Sundays/Bank Holidays  | 370.00                     | 407.00                     | Y      |
|  |                            |                            |        |
| Show Week – 6 Days exclusive use and including staff   | 2,200.00                   | 2,420.00                   | Y      |
| Additional Staff (per person per hour) Additional Hourly Charge (between 23:00 and 08:00)  | 25.00                      | 27.50                      | Υ      |
| Additional Flourity Charge (between 25.00 and 00.00)   |                            |                            |        |
| Commercial Charges (Stage Shows, Concerts etc)   |                            |                            |        |
| Full Day and Evening (08:00 to 23:00)  | 950.00                     | 1,140.00                   | Υ      |
| Tull Day and Evening (00.00 to 25.00)  | 950.00                     | 1,140.00                   | ı      |
| Mornings (08:00 to 13:00)  | 300.00                     | 360.00                     | Υ      |
| Afternoons (13:00 to 17:00)  | 300.00                     | 360.00                     | Υ      |
| All Day (08:00 to 17:00)   | 500.00                     | 600.00                     | Υ      |
| Evening (17:00 to 23:00)   | 550.00                     | 660.00                     | Υ      |
| Additional Hourly Rate (per hour)  | 75.00                      | 90.00                      | Υ      |
| Additional Performance/Matinee Charge  |                            |                            |        |
| Monday to Saturday   | 470.00                     | 564.00                     | Υ      |
| Sundays/Bank Holidays  | 950.00                     | 1,140.00                   | Ϋ́     |
| <b>y y</b> -   | 000.00                     | .,                         | •      |
| Show Week – 6 Days exclusive use and including staff   | 3,700.00                   | 4,440.00                   | Y      |
| Additional Staff (per person per hour)   | 40.00                      | 48.00                      | Y      |
| Additional Hourly Charge (between 23:00 and 08:00  | 75.00                      | 90.00                      | Y      |
|  |                            |                            |        |

| Non Commercial Charges   | 2014/15 Fees and Charges | 2015/16 Fees and Charαes | VAT    |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Where applicable an hourly rate for bookings (e.g. meetings) up to 2 hours may be applied  | 30.00                    | 33.00                    | Υ      |
| Studio Room Session rates am/pm/evening (per session)  | 60.00                    | 60.00                    | +      |
| Commercial Charges<br>(Other than Stage Shows)   |                          |                          |        |
| Where applicable an hourly rate for bookings (e.g. meetings) up to 2 Hours may be applied  | 75.00                    | 82.50                    | Υ      |
| Studio Room<br>Session rates am/pm/evening (per session)   | 60.00                    | 66.00                    | Υ      |
| Miscellaneous (per hour unless otherwise stated)  * Additional Staff/Stage Crew (minimum 1)  | 25.00                    | 25.00                    | +      |
| (minimum hire for stage crew – 4 hours)  | A4 C4                    | A4 C4                    |        |
| Hire of Radio Microphones (per day per microphone) Additional Cleaning Charge  | At Cost<br>At Cost       | At Cost<br>At Cost       | +<br>+ |
| Sales of Show Tickets for Private Hire (commission)  | 10% of gross             | 10% of gross             | +      |
| * The hirer must use the technical staff provided by the theatre and in such numbers as required by the Council for stage performances (minimum crew hire, 1 x 4 hours). To be charged at cost | у                        |                          |        |
| The hirer will receive a 10% discount when the Theatre and Studio Room is hired together. Performing Rights Tariffs will be applied to those events that attract this charge.                  |                          |                          |        |
| Wedding Prices   |                          |                          |        |
| Late afternoon/evening reception between 4pm and 1am Afternoon and evening reception between 9am and 12 midnight   | 500.00<br>750.00         | N/A<br>750.00            | +<br>+ |
| Promotion - Banner Boards at Thornton Little Theatre or Marine Hall (price per month)  MARINE HALL  (Per hour - Minimum 2 hours)   | 50.00                    | 50.00                    | +      |
| Non Commercial Charges (Stage Shows, Concerts etc)   |                          |                          |        |
| Full Day and Evening (08:00 to 23:00)  | 1,000.00                 | 1,100.00                 | Υ      |
| Mornings (08:00 to 13:00)  | 325.00                   | 374.00                   | Y      |
| Afternoons (13:00 to 17:00) All Day (08:00 to 17:00)   | 320.00<br>550.00         | 368.50<br>627.00         | Y<br>Y |
| Evening (17:00 to 23:00)   | 540.00                   | 616.00                   | Ý      |
| Additional Hourly Rate (per hour)  | 72.50                    | 79.75                    | Υ      |
| Additional Performance/Matinee Charge  Monday to Saturday  | 680.00                   | 748.00                   | Υ      |
| Sundays/Bank Holidays  | 900.00                   | 990.00                   | Ÿ      |
| Show Week – 6 Days exclusive use and including staff   | 7,238.00                 | 7,961.80                 | Υ      |
| Additional Staff (per person per hour)   | 25.00                    | 27.50                    | Y      |
| Additional Hourly Charge (between 23:00 and 08:00)   | 120.00                   | 132.00                   | Υ      |
| Commercial Charges (Stage Shows, Concerts etc)   |                          |                          |        |
| Monday to Thursday Full Day and Evening (08:00 to 23:00)   | 1,120.00                 | 1,344.00                 | Υ      |
| Mornings (08:00 to 13:00)  | 325.00                   | 480.00                   | Ý      |
| Afternoons (13:00 to 17:00)  | 320.00                   | 480.00                   | Y      |
| All Day (08:00 to 17:00) Evening (17:00 to 23:00)  | 550.00<br>540.00         | 780.00<br>780.00         | Y<br>Y |
| Additional Hourly Rate (per hour)  | 72.50                    | 87.00                    | Ϋ́     |
| Friday to Sunday   | 4 445 00                 | 4.704.00                 | V      |
| Full Day and Evening (08:00 to 23:00)  Mornings (08:00 to 13:00)   | 1,445.00<br>375.00       | 1,734.00<br>540.00       | Y<br>Y |
| Afternoons (13:00 to 17:00)  | 340.00                   | 540.00                   | Y      |
| All Day (08:00 to 17:00)   | 875.00                   | 1,140.00                 | Y      |
| Evening (17:00 to 23:00) Additional Hourly Rate (per hour)   | 570.00<br>80.00          | 804.00<br>120.00         | Y<br>Y |
| Additional Performance/Matinee Charge  | 00.00                    | 120.00                   | •      |
| Monday to Saturday   | 800.00                   | 960.00                   | Y      |
| Sundays/Bank Holidays  | 1,050.00                 | 1,260.00                 | Υ      |
| Show Week – 6 Days exclusive use and including staff   | 8,515.00                 | 10,218.00                | Υ      |
| Additional Staff (per person per hour)   | 34.50                    | 41.40                    | Y      |
| Additional Hourly Charge (between 23:00 and 08:00)   | 170.00                   | 204.00                   | Y      |
| Marine café/The Waterfront Room Non Commercial Charges   |                          |                          |        |
| 8.00 am to 11.00 pm (per hour, minimum 2 hour use)   | 35.00                    | 38.50                    | Υ      |
| (por nour, minimum z nour use)   |                          |                          |        |
| Commercial Charges   |                          |                          |        |
| 8.00 am to 11.00 pm (per hour, minimum 2 hour use)   | 50.00                    | 60.00                    | Y      |
| (po. noar, minimum z noar aso)   |                          |                          |        |

|  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges | 2015/16 Fees and Charges | VAT    |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Outdoor Performance Area   |                          |                          |        |
| Non Commercial Charges   |                          |                          |        |
| 8.00 am to 11.00 pm  | At Cost                  | At Cost                  | Y      |
| Commercial Charges   |                          |                          |        |
| 8.00 am to 11.00 pm  | At Cost                  | At Cost                  | Υ      |
|  |                          |                          |        |
| Wedding Prices   |                          |                          |        |
| Late afternoon/evening reception between 4pm and 1am   | 800.00                   | N/A                      | +      |
| Afternoon and evening reception between 9am and 12 midnight  | 1,000.00                 | 1,000.00                 | +      |
| Wedding ceremony, afternoon and evening reception Solemnisation of Marriages:  | 1,200.00                 | 1,200.00                 | +      |
| Main Hall  | 310.00                   | 310.00                   | +      |
| Miscellaneous (per hour unless otherwise stated)   |                          |                          |        |
| * Additional Staff/Stage Crew (minimum 1)  | 25.00                    | 25.00                    | +      |
| (minimum hire for stage crew – 4 hours)  |                          |                          |        |
| Hire of Radio Microphones (per day per microphone)   | 50.00                    | 50.00                    | +      |
| Extra Whiteboard (per event) Flip Chart (per event)  | 10.00<br>10.00           | 10.00<br>10.00           | +<br>+ |
| Extra Flip Chart Pad (per event)   | 5.00                     | 5.00                     | +      |
| Overhead Projector & Screen (per event)  | 25.00                    | 25.00                    | +      |
| Screen Only (per event)  | 5.00                     | 5.00                     | +      |
| PA Set Up (internal)   | 25.00                    | 25.00                    | +      |
| PA Set Up (external)   | 125.00                   | 125.00                   | +      |
| XGA Data Projector with Screen (per event)  ** Additional equipment may be hired in and charged for as requested/required. Please ask if you         | At cost                  | At cost                  | +      |
| require any specialist or additional equipment.  |                          |                          |        |
| Sale of Show Tickets for Private Hire  | 10% of gross             | 10% of gross             | +      |
| Postage Fee for Credit Cards/Handling Charge   | 2.00                     | 2.00                     | Υ      |
| Carpet Bowls   |                          |                          |        |
| Evening 4 Lanes – League use only (series of lets)   | 51.00                    | 51.00                    | X      |
| Carpet Bowls (Per mat per 55 minute session)   | 5.10                     | 5.10                     | +      |
| The hirer must use the technical staff provided by the theatre and in such numbers as required   |                          |                          |        |
| by the Council for stage performances (minimum crew hire 2)  |                          |                          |        |
| Trade Exhibitions, Period Lettings, Promotional packages etc.  |                          |                          |        |
| Subject to negotiations with Director of People and Places   |                          |                          |        |
| Performing Rights Tariffs will be applied to those events that attract this charge.  |                          |                          |        |
| Note: A charge for the provision of Café facilities may be applicable for events (subject to negotiation Promotion - Banner Boards (price per month) | ons).<br>50.00           | 50.00                    | +      |
| Online Media Package for events at Marine Hall and Thornton Little Theatre   | 100.00                   | 100.00                   | +      |
| Press Package for events at Marine Hall and Thornton Little Theatre  | 100.00                   | 100.00                   | +      |
| Print Package for events at Marine Hall and Thornton Little Theatre  | 100.00                   | 100.00                   | +      |
|  |                          |                          |        |
| CEMETERIES   |                          |                          |        |
| Interment Fees   |                          |                          |        |
| Burial of body in a public grave Person whose age at death exceeds seven years   | 737.00                   | 744.00                   | 0      |
| T cross whose age at death exceeds seven years   | 737.00                   | 744.00                   | O      |
|  |                          |                          |        |
| Child stillborn or not exceeding one month   | 25.50                    | 25.00                    | Ο      |
| Child over one month but not exceeding seven years   | 71.00                    | 71.00                    | Ο      |
| Burial in a grave in respect of which an exclusive right of burial has been granted Child stillborn or not exceeding seven years                     | 170.00                   | 170.00                   | 0      |
| (inclusive of grant and registration fee)  | 170.00                   | 170.00                   | O      |
| (modelite of grant and registration rec)   |                          |                          |        |
| Person whose age at death exceeds seven years for interments new and reopen fees.  | 712.00                   | 719.00                   | 0      |
| New grave space for one or two – subject to ground conditions  |                          |                          |        |
| All cemeteries   | 004.00                   | 202.22                   | _      |
| Interment Fee (see above)  | 824.00                   | 832.00                   | 0      |
| Purchase of exclusive right of burial for 50 years (earthen grave)   |                          |                          |        |
| New Baby Garden of Remembrance at Fleetwood and Poulton New Cemetery   |                          |                          |        |
| Purchase of exclusive right of burial for 50 years   | 241.00                   | 241.00                   | 0      |
| Interment fee  | 170.00                   | 170.00                   | 0      |
| Total Charge   | 411.00                   | 411.00                   |        |
|  |                          |                          |        |

|   | 2014/15 Fees and Charges | 2015/16 Fees and Charges | VAT |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| Woodland Burials (POULTON NEW CEMETERY) Purchase of exclusive right of burial for 50 years (Single Burial only)(Including tree and planting)  | 1,056.00                 | 1,067.00                 | 0   |
| Interments: Cremated remains of a stillborn child or a child whose age at the time of death did not exceed seven years  | 170.00                   | 170.00                   | 0   |
| Person whose age at time of death exceeded seven years  | 712.00                   | 719.00                   | Ο   |
| Interment of Cremated remains (Up to 8 caskets)   | 192.00                   | 194.00                   | 0   |
| Scattering of cremated remains (within plots numbered 9) Saturday Interments (between 9.00am to 12.30pm)  | 120.00                   | 121.00                   | 0   |
| Minimum Charge for interment  | 1,532.00                 | 1,547.00                 | 0   |
| Memorial Mushroom Plaques   | 164.00                   | 164.00                   | Y   |
| Fleetwood and Poulton Cemetery  |                          |                          |     |
| Memorial Granite Bench Plaques 7" x 5" Fleetwood and Preesall Cemetery  | 296.00                   | 296.00                   | Y   |
| Sundial and Baby Garden 10" x 4"  | 218.00                   | 218.00                   | Υ   |
| 8" x 4"   | 188.00                   | 188.00                   | Y   |
| 7" x 4"   | 170.00                   | 170.00                   | Υ   |
| Pictures or designs may be added at an additional cost, currently £65.50  Interment of Cremated Remains Fees  Floathyand Compton. Cremated Remains Section                            |                          |                          |     |
| <u>Fleetwood Cemetery - Cremated Remains Section</u> Purchase of exclusive rights of burial for 50 years (for the right to inter up to 6 caskets)                                     | 374.00                   | 378.00                   | 0   |
| Interment Fee (including registration)  | 192.00                   | 194.00                   | Ö   |
| Total Charge  | 566.00                   | 572.00                   |     |
| Pacaryatian of Cramatod Romains Section   |                          |                          |     |
| Reservation of Cremated Remains Section Fleetwood Cemetery  |                          |                          |     |
| Purchase of exclusive right for 50 years (for the right to inter up to 6 caskets)   | 399.00                   | 403.00                   | 0   |
|   |                          |                          |     |
| Fleetwood Cemetery - Garden of Remembrance Section  |                          |                          |     |
| Fleetwood Cemetery Exclusive rights for scattering for 50 years   | 260.00                   | 263.00                   | 0   |
| Scattering fee  | 120.00                   | 121.00                   | Ö   |
| Total charge  | 380.00                   | 384.00                   |     |
| <u>Preesall and Poulton New Cemetery - Cremated Remains Section</u> Purchase of exclusive right for burial for 50 years (for the right to inter up to 4 caskets)                      | 286.00                   | 289.00                   | 0   |
| Interment fee (including registration)  | 192.00                   | 194.00                   | 0   |
| Total charge  |                          | 483.00                   |     |
| Reservation of Cremated Remains Section   |                          |                          |     |
| <u>Preesall and Poulton New Cemeteries</u> Purchase of exclusive right for burial for 50 years (for the right to inter up to 4 caskets)   | 311.00                   | 314.00                   | 0   |
| Columbarium, Fleetwood Cemetery   | 311.00                   | 314.00                   | O   |
| For the right to deposit the cremated remains in a niche for a period of 50 years (up to four   | 505.00                   | 505.00                   | 0   |
| caskets)  | 407.00                   | 407.00                   | 0   |
| First inscription charge, removing and refixing tablet  Total charge  | 167.00<br>e 672.00       | 167.00<br>672.00         | 0   |
| Second and Subsequent interments  | 192.00                   | 194.00                   | 0   |
| Interment of Cremated remains in Existing Private Grave Space   |                          |                          |     |
| All Cemeteries Standard interment fee (including registration)  | 192.00                   | 194.00                   | 0   |
| Scatter of Cremated Remains   | 192.00                   | 194.00                   | O   |
| Scatter of cremated remains on existing private grave space (under turf into cut out cross shape)   | 120.00                   | 121.00                   | 0   |
| Vaulta annualla di Orania   |                          |                          |     |
| <u>Vaults or walled Graves</u> For the additional right to construct a vault or walled grave to include exclusive Right of Burial   | 1,200.00                 | 1,212.00                 | 0   |
| To the additional right to construct a valit of walled grave to include exclusive right of bullar   | 1,200.00                 | 1,212.00                 | O   |
| Use of Cemetery Chapel  |                          |                          |     |
| Only available at Poulton New Cemetery  | 200.00                   | 200.00                   | Ο   |
| <u>Columbarium, Moorland Road Cemetery, Poulton-le-Fylde</u> For the right to deposit the cremated remains in a niche for a period of 50 years (up to one casket)                     | 505.00                   | 505.00                   | 0   |
| To the light to deposit the distincted remains in a moneral a period of 60 years (up to one eacher)   | 000.00                   | 000.00                   | Ü   |
| All the above fees are subject to double fees (100%) for non-residents applicable to all persons who reside outside the Borough of Wyre with the exception of Staining Parish Council |                          |                          |     |
| Miscellaneous Charges Notice of Interment / Registration  | 25.50                    | 26.00                    | 0   |
| Transfer Form   | 25.50                    | 26.00                    | Ο   |
| Purchase of name plaques  | 69.00                    | 70.00                    | 0   |
| Late Funerals beyond 20 minutes of booked time  | 187.00                   | 189.00                   | 0   |
| Change of Coffin size after first notification  | 187.00                   | 189.00                   | Ο   |
| Genealogical/Family Tree Grave Searches (New entry)   | 136.00                   | 137.00                   | Y   |
| Single Grave Search Exhumation of Body (Administrative Fees)  | 20.50<br>885.00          | 21.00<br>894.00          | 0   |
| Exhumation of Body Fees – as Grounds Maintenance  | 000.00                   | J3 <del>7</del> .00      | 0   |
| Memorial Bench Scheme 4' Lydbury  | 613.00                   | 619.00                   | Y   |
| Grant Fee   | 25.50                    | 26.00                    | 0   |
|   |                          |                          |     |

|  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges       | 2015/16 Fees and Charges | VAT      |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| CEMETERIES - MEMORIAL  |                                |                          |          |
| Miscellaneous Charges  |                                |                          |          |
| Day permit for monumental masons from outside the district to operate in Cemeteries managed by     | 120.00                         | 121.00                   | 0        |
| the Council and agreed by the supervisor officer per day   |                                |                          |          |
| Erection of monument or memorial works without the submission of an application and fee to the     | 450.00                         | 455.00                   | 0        |
| Registrar and approval received  |                                |                          |          |
| Headstone and Inscription - all lawned sections  |                                |                          |          |
| For the right to erect and place a new headstone memorial including inscription (no ornamentation) | 172.00                         | 174.00                   | Ο        |
| not exceeding 3'6" in height by 3'0" wide and 4" in thickness.                                     |                                |                          |          |
| Additional charges to be added to the above fee  | 54.00                          |                          | _        |
| For any etched or coloured illustration, photo plaque, ornamentation or design works etc. other    | 54.00                          | 55.00                    | 0        |
| than the normal inscription on any memorial.   | 400.00                         | 101.00                   |          |
| Additional inscriptions on existing memorials (all sections) * inc. VAT                            | 120.00                         | 121.00                   | Υ        |
| Decumbert beadstones, all comptaries are mated remains section and Daby Cardon of                  | 120.00                         | 130.00                   | 0        |
| Recumbent headstones - all cemeteries, cremated remains section and Baby Garden of                 | 129.00                         | 130.00                   | 0        |
| Remembrance (Dimension - 18" by 12") Deposit of stone flower vase                                  | 97.00                          | 08.00                    | 0        |
| Gardens of Remembrance Tablet Fee  | 62.00                          | 98.00<br>63.00           | 0<br>0   |
| Columbarium - Moorland Road Cemetery   | 02.00                          | 63.00                    | O        |
| Small White Metal Urn (including nameplate) suitable for columbarium interment                     | 104.00                         | 104.00                   | Υ        |
| First Inscription charge and removing and refixing tablet * inc VAT                                | 145.00                         | 145.00                   | Ý        |
| For the right to remove the tablet, cut additional inscription and re-fixing tablet * inc VAT      | 97.00                          | 97.00                    | Ϋ́       |
| Columbarium - Fleetwood Cemetery   | 37.00                          | 37.00                    | •        |
| Oak Crematoria Casket  | 67.00                          | 67.00                    | Υ        |
| 285mm x 185mm x 150mm *inc VAT   | 07.00                          | 07.00                    | ·        |
| Bronze Vase and Holder *inc VAT  | 26.50                          | 26.50                    | Υ        |
| Plastic Vase and Holder *inc VAT   | 26.50                          | 26.50                    | Y        |
| 2 <sup>ND</sup> and subsequent inscriptions cut and refixed  | 141.00                         | 141.00                   | O        |
|  |                                |                          |          |
| LEISURE DEVELOPMENT  |                                |                          |          |
| SPORTS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES  |                                |                          |          |
| Sports development/educational programmes (per coach per hour)                                     | 25.00                          | 25.00                    | X        |
| WYRE WHEELS - weekly participation fee   | 3.50                           | 3.50                     | X        |
|  |                                |                          |          |
| Services provided by Fylde Coast YMCA on behalf of Wyre Borough Council                            |                                |                          |          |
| VAT, if appropriate is included in the charges, but will not be charged if all the following con   |                                |                          |          |
| 1.Facilities are let exclusilvely to a school, constituted club or association or an organisation  | representing an affiliated clu | b                        |          |
| 2.Bookings are for 10 or more sessions   |                                |                          |          |
| 3.Each session is for the same sport/activity at the same location                                 |                                |                          |          |
| 4. The interval between each session is at least 1 day but no more than 14 days                    |                                |                          |          |
| Factball and witch including the print respect where available King Oceans V. Floot wood           |                                |                          |          |
| Football – per pitch including changing rooms where available, King George V Fleetwood,            |                                |                          |          |
| King George's Fields Thornton, Cottam Hall Poulton   |                                |                          |          |
| Senior   | 25.00                          | 20.00                    | <b>V</b> |
| - Casual   | 25.00                          | 26.00                    | Y        |
| - Season (per Team)  | 287.00                         | 295.00                   | Х        |
| Junior   |                                |                          |          |
| - Casual   | 13.50                          | 14.00                    | Y        |
| - Season (per Team)  | 145.00                         | 147.50                   | X        |
| <u>Caravan Rallies</u>   |                                |                          |          |
| Per Caravan per night or part  | 6.50                           | 7.00                     | Υ        |
| <u>Hire of Fields, per day - other use</u>   |                                |                          | _        |
| King George V, Fleetwood   | 110.00                         | 115.00                   | Υ        |
| King George's, Thornton  | 110.00                         | 115.00                   | Υ        |
| Cottam Hall, Poulton   | 110.00                         | 115.00                   | Υ        |
| Changing Rooms- Training only - King George V Fleetwood, ICI Playing Fields, King George's         | 12.00                          | 13.00                    | Υ        |
| Fields Thornton, Cottam Hall, Poulton  |                                |                          |          |
| Cricket - Cottam Hall, Poulton   |                                |                          |          |
| Day  | 25.50                          | 26.50                    | Υ        |
| Evening  | 20.00                          | 21.00                    | Υ        |
| Season (alternate Saturday)  | 260.00                         | 267.00                   | X        |

ALL CHARGES FOR FOOTBALL AND CRICKET ARE DOUBLE FOR NON-RESIDENTS

Season (alternate Saturday)

260.00

267.00

Χ

Service Provided by Fylde Coast YMCA on Behalf of Wyre Borough Council.

Facilities include:- Fleetwood Leisure Centre

Thornton Leisure Centre

Poulton Swimming and Fitness Centre

Garstang Leisure Centre Garstang Swimming Pool

VAT, if appropriate, is included in the charges, but it will not be charged to 'Bona Fide' Clubs.\*

|  | Members     | Pay as you | Members     | Pay as you |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|  | rate        | go         | rate        | go         |
| Activity                               | maximum     | Maximum    | maximum     | Maximum    |
| Activity                               | charge (if  | charge     | charge (if  | charge     |
|  | applicable) | 2014/15    | applicable) | 2015/16    |
|  | 2014/15     |            | 2015/16     |            |
|  | £           | £          | £           | £          |
| Classes                                |             |            |             |            |
| Fitness & Relaxation Class             | 4.20        | 4.90       | 4.30        | 5.00       |
| *Junior Lifestyle class                |             |            |             |            |
| **Leisure Pass Wellbeing Fitness Class | 3.40        | 4.80       | 3.50        | 4.95       |
| **Leisure Pass Lifestyle Fitness Class | 3.40        | 4.80       | 3.50        | 4.95       |
| **Leisure pass Advantage Lifestyle     | 3.40        | 4.80       | 3.50        | 4.95       |
| Fitness Class                          | 3.40        | 4.00       | 3.50        | 4.90       |
|  |             |            |             |            |
| Swimming                               |             |            |             |            |
| Adult swimming                         | 4.35        | 4.95       | 4.50        | 5.10       |
| **Leisure Pass Swimming                | 4.35        | 4.95       | 4.50        | 5.10       |
| Junior Swimming                        | 2.40        | 2.80       | 2.50        | 2.90       |
| Under 5s                               | -           | .60        | -           | .60        |
| Family Swim (2 Adults & 2 Juniors or 1 | 9.00        | 11.20      | 9.30        | 11.50      |
| adult &3 juniors)                      | 9.00        | 11.20      | 9.30        | 11.50      |
| Junior Swimming                        | 4.30        | 4.60       | 4.40        | 4.75       |
| Adult Swimming lessons                 | 4.90        | 5.10       | 5.00        | 5.25       |
| Aqua Aerobics                          | 4.40        | 5.00       | 4.50        | 5.15       |
| Swimfit                                | 4.40        | 5.00       | 4.50        | 5.15       |
| **Leisure pass Aqua Aerobics           | 4.50        | 5.00       | 4.60        | 5.15       |
| Leisure Pass Monthly Pass              | 25.00       | N/A        | 26.00       | N/A        |
| Fitness Studio                         |             |            |             |            |
| Adult session                          | 5.20        | 6.60       | 5.35        | 6.80       |
| Adult Session (Garstang)               | 3.90        | 4.50       | 4.00        | 4.65       |
| ""Leisure Pass Health & Fitness Studio | 5.20        | 6.60       | E 2E        | 6.80       |
| Pass Session                           | 5.20        | 0.00       | 5.35        | 0.80       |
| **Leisure Pass Health & Fitness Studio | 15.10       | N/A        | 15.55       | N/A        |
| Pass Weekly                            | 15.10       | IN/A       | 15.55       | IN/A       |
| Junior Session (aged 14 to 16)         | 3.50        | 4.10       | 3.60        | 4.20       |
| Gym induction                          | Free        | Free       | Free        | Free       |
| Fitness Assessments                    | Free        | £14.10     | Free        | 14.50      |

<sup>\*</sup>The following conditions must apply:-

<sup>1.</sup> Facilities are let exclusively to a school, ,constituted club or association or an organisation representing an affiliated club.

<sup>2.</sup> Bookings are for 10 or more sessions.

<sup>3.</sup> Each session is for the same sport/activity at the same location.

<sup>4.</sup> The interval between each session is at least 1 day but no more than 14 days.

|                                     | ľ           | ı          |             | ı          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                     | Members     | Pay as you | Members     | Pay as you |
|                                     | rate        | go         | rate        | go         |
| Activity                            | maximum     | Maximum    | maximum     | Maximum    |
| Houvity                             | charge (if  | charge     | charge (if  | charge     |
|                                     | applicable) | 2014/15    | applicable) | 2015/16    |
|                                     | 2014/15     |            | 2015/16     |            |
|                                     | £           | £          |             |            |
| High Performance Weight Area        | 5.20        | 6.60       | 5.35        | 6.80       |
| (Fleetwood LC)                      |             |            |             |            |
| Boxing Room (Thornton)              | 2.90        | 3.40       | 3.00        | 3.50       |
| Y Kids Activities                   | 2.00        | 00         | 0.00        | 0.00       |
| Y Kids Fun Club (8-14) Full Day     | 13.80       | 15.80      | 14.20       | 16.30      |
| Y Kids Fun Club (8-14) Half Day     | 10.50       | 11.50      | 10.80       | 11.85      |
| Y Kids Fun Club (8-14) Full Week    | 45.00       | 45.00      | 46.00       | 46.00      |
|                                     | 45.00       | 45.00      | 40.00       | 40.00      |
| Y Tots Activities (0-4 yrs)         | 0.40        | 0.00       | 0.50        | 0.00       |
| Y Tots Cheeky Monkeys               | 2.40        | 2.80       | 2.50        | 2.90       |
| Y Tots Creepy Crawlies              | 2.40        | 2.80       | 2.50        | 2.90       |
| Creche                              | 2.40        | 2.70       | 2.50        | 2.80       |
| Sports Academy                      |             |            |             |            |
| Junior session                      | 3.30        | 3.90       | 3.40        | 4.00       |
| Weekly Coaching School              |             |            |             |            |
| Multi sport (2hrs)                  | 5.90        | 5.90       | 6.10        | 6.10       |
| Racquet Sports***                   |             |            |             |            |
| Adult Badminton Court (55 mins)     | 7.60        | 9.20       | 7.80        | 9.50       |
| Adult Badminton per person          | 3.80        | 4.60       | 3.90        | 4.75       |
| Leisure Pass Badminton Court        | 4.80        | 9.20       | 4.90        | 9.50       |
|                                     |             |            |             |            |
| Junior Badminton Court              | 4.40        | 5.40       | 4.50        | 5.55       |
| Junior Badminton person             | 2.20        | 2.70       | 2.25        | 2.80       |
| Adult Squash Court (40 mins)        | 6.20        | 7.40       | 6.40        | 7.60       |
| Adult Squash per person             | 3.10        | 3.70       | 3.20        | 3.80       |
| Junior Squash Court*                | 4.00        | 5.00       | 4.10        | 5.15       |
| Junior Squash per person            | 2.00        | 2.50       | 2.05        | 2.60       |
| Leisure Pass Squash Court           | 4.60        | 7.40       | 4.70        | 7.60       |
| Adult Table-Tennis table (55 mins)  | 4.00        | 5.00       | 4.10        | 5.15       |
| Adult Table Tennis per person       | 2.00        | 2.50       | 2.05        | 2.60       |
| Junior Table Tennis table (55 mins) | 3.40        | 3.60       | 3.50        | 3.70       |
| Junior Table Tennis per person      | 1.70        | 1.80       | 1.75        | 1.85       |
| Leisure Pass Table-Tennis           | 3.00        | 5.00       | 3.10        | 5.15       |
| Editare Factor Familie              | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.10        | 0.10       |
| Facility Hire per hour              |             |            |             |            |
| Sports Hall 5+ courts               |             | 45.00      |             | 46.50      |
|                                     |             |            |             |            |
| Sports Hall 4+ courts               |             | 43.00      |             | 44.00      |
| Sports hall 3+ Courts               |             | 41.00      |             | 42.00      |
| Small Activity hall                 |             | 23.00      |             | 23.50      |
| Swimming Pool                       |             | Contact    |             | Contact    |
|                                     |             | Pool for   |             | Pool for   |
|                                     |             | details    |             | details    |
| Dance Studio                        |             | 29.00      |             | 30.00      |
| Meeting Room                        |             | 19.00      |             | 19.50      |
| Function Room                       |             | Contact    |             | Contact    |
|                                     |             | Centre for |             | Centre for |
|                                     |             | details    |             | details    |
| Leisure Pass Indoor bowls           | 7.90        | 8.00       | 8.10        | 8.25       |
| Indoor bowls                        |             | 8.00       |             | 8.25       |
| Tennis (Poulton)                    |             | 4.40       |             | 4.55       |
| Tennis Juniors                      |             | 2.20       |             | 2.25       |
| Y Active                            |             | 2.20       |             | 2.20       |
| Gym Session                         | N/A         | 2.10       |             | 2.15       |
|                                     | IN/A        | Z. 1U      | 25.00       |            |
| Momenta Starter Pack                |             |            | 25.00       | 35.00      |
| Momenta Adult Weight Management Per |             |            | 4.30        | 5.00       |
| Session                             |             |            |             |            |

- \* Junior prices available to young people aged 16 years and under
- \*\* Leisure pass is only available for use at Thornton, Poulton, Fleetwood & Garstang Leisure Centres. A Leisure Pass entitles the holder access and charges at classic members rates, except at swimming and racquet sports where a specific leisure activity charge is applicable. (Bolt-ons cannot be purchased with a leisure pass).
- \*\* Racquet sports with mixed adult/junior participants charged at junior rate up until 7 pm.

All the above are charges for community usage. All commercial hire will be negotiated and confirmed at time of booking.

All fees and charges set for the Leisure Management Contracts are maximums, which may not be exceeded, however the Councils partner may reduce rates. Individual centres may opt to charge different amounts for the same activity.

#### **Adult Memberships**

| Membership  | Maximum<br>2014/15<br>Annual up<br>front | Maximum<br>2014/15<br>Direct<br>Debit | Maximum<br>Charge<br>2015/16.<br>Annual up<br>front | Maximum Charge 2015/16. Monthly Direct Debit with No Contracts |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Y:Active Gold: Premium on Peak Package  | £380                                     | £38                                   | £390  | £39  |
| <b>Y:Active Silver:</b> Premium Off Peak Package  | £250                                     | £25                                   | £260  | £26  |
| Y Active Student: Premium On Peak with Over 25% Discount                                | £270                                     | £27                                   | £280  | £28  |
| Y:Active Garstang/Y:Active Rural<br>Splash:Use of only Garstang or only<br>Rural Splash | £290                                     | £29                                   | £300  | £30  |
| Y:Active Aqua full: On Peak includes Aqua Classes & Swimfit Programme                   | £200                                     | £24                                   | £206  | £25  |
| Y:Active Aqua Lite: Off Peak Swimming (inc weekends anytime)                            | £140                                     | £15                                   | £145  | £15.50   |

#### **Junior & Teen Memberships**

| Membership   | Maximum<br>2014/15<br>Annual up<br>front | Maximum<br>2014/15<br>Direct<br>Debit | Maximum<br>Charge<br>2015/16.<br>Annual up<br>front | Maximum Charge 2015/16. Monthly Direct Debit with No Contracts |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Y:Active Go!  Ages 14 – 16 (16 in yr 11) INCLUDES Fitness Studio, Swimming & Swimfit Programme     | £190                                     | £19                                   | £195  | £19.50   |
| Aqua Kids Ages 0 - 16 (16 in Yr 11) includes swimming in all general sessions discounted fun swims | £100                                     | £12                                   | £105  | £12.50   |

## **Discounted Memberships**

| Membership  | 2014/15<br>Annual up<br>front | Maximum<br>2015/16<br>Annual up<br>front | Maximum 2015/16. Monthly Direct Debit with no Contract |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Y:Active Adult Bronze: Access to discounted entry though Member Rates and Advance Booking Benefit | £40                           | £41                                      | N/A  |
| Y:Active Kids Bronze: Access to discounted entry through Member Rates and Advance Booking Benefit | £20                           | £21                                      | N/A  |

## Family Memberships

| Membership                 | 2014/15<br>Annual up<br>front | Maximum Charge 204/15. Monthly Direct Debit with No Contacts | Maximum<br>2015/16<br>Annual up<br>front | Maximum<br>2015/16.<br>Monthly<br>Direct Debit<br>with no<br>Contract |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Y:Active Family            | £760                          | £76  | £780                                     | £78   |
| Y:Active Family (Garstang) | £580                          | £58  | £600                                     | £60   |

|  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges | 2015/16 Fees and Charges | VAT                                     |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| MARSH MILL   |                          |                          | • |
| Marsh Mill Entry/Tour Adult  | 2.00                     | 2.00                     | Υ                                       |
| Adult entry to First Floor Only  | Free                     | Free                     | •                                       |
| Concessionary (up to 16 years)/Senior Citizen  | 1.00<br>3.50             | 1.00<br>3.50             | Y<br>Y                                  |
| Family (Any party of 3 visitors that includes at least 1 adult & 1 concessionary) Group Booking/Tour (inc. Tea or Coffee) – 15 or more | 2.50                     | 2.50<br>2.50             | Ϋ́                                      |
|  |                          |                          |   |
| School Groups – 15 or more (LEA Schools, pupils only, part of national curriculum) Evening and Weekday Group Bookings                  | 1.50<br>per head         | 1.50<br>per head         | Y                                       |
| Evening and Weekday Group Bookings   | pernead                  | perneau                  |   |
| March Mill Llive Charges   |                          |                          |   |
| Marsh Mill Hire Charges First Floor/Side Room/Ground Floor (1/2 day)   | 15.00                    | 15.00                    | X                                       |
| First Floor/Side Room/Ground Floor (full day)  | 27.00                    | 27.00                    | X                                       |
| Kiln House Hire (week) Kiln House Hire (month)   | 11.00<br>30.00           | 11.00<br>30.00           | X<br>X                                  |
| Talks, demonstration and workshops entrance to first floor:  | Set appropriate to       | 00.00                    | ,                                       |
|  | individual Event         |                          |   |
| VISIT WYRE   |                          |                          |   |
| Visit Wyre Bus   | 100.00                   | 100.00                   | +                                       |
| Visit Wyre Guide - Advertising   | 35.00                    | 35.00                    | _                                       |
| Basic Entry Enhanced entry   | 75.00                    | 75.00                    | +                                       |
| Super-enhanced entry   | 120.00                   | 120.00                   | +                                       |
| NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES PORTFOLIO   |                          |                          |   |
| NEIGHBOOKHOOD SERVICES I OKTI SEIS   |                          |                          |   |
| CAR PARKING - OFF STREET   |                          |                          |   |
| Rough Lea Road, Cleveleys - Daily 8am – 6pm (Motor car)  |                          |                          |   |
| Up to 2hrs (Max stay 2hrs)   | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | Υ                                       |
| Promenade North, Cleveleys -   |                          |                          |   |
| <u>Daily 8am – 6pm (Motor car)</u><br>Up to 2hrs   | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | Y                                       |
| Derby Road West, Cleveleys -   |                          |                          |   |
| <u>Daily 8am – 6pm (Motor car)</u><br>Up to 2hrs   | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | Υ                                       |
| Over 2hrs-4hrs   | 2.40                     | 2.40                     | Ý                                       |
| Over 4hrs  | 6.00                     | 6.00                     | Υ                                       |
| Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs  Derby Road East/Slinger Road, Cleveleys -   | FREE                     | FREE                     |   |
| Daily 8am – 6pm (Motor car)  |                          |                          |   |
| Up to 2hrs Over 2hrs-4hrs  | 1.50<br>2.40             | 1.50<br>2.40             | Y<br>Y                                  |
| Over 4hrs – 6hrs   | 3.00                     | 3.00                     | Y                                       |
| Over 6hrs  | 3.80                     | 3.80                     | Υ                                       |
| Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs  Monthly Season Ticket   | FREE<br>See below        | FREE<br>See below        | Υ                                       |
| Jubilee Gardens, Cleveleys - Daily 8am – 6pm (Motor car)   | OCC BOIOW                | OCC BCIOW                | •                                       |
| Up to 2hrs   | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | Y                                       |
| Over 2hrs-4hrs Over 4hrs – 6hrs  | 2.40<br>3.00             | 2.40<br>3.00             | Y<br>Y                                  |
| Over 6hrs  | 3.80                     | 3.80                     | Y                                       |
| Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs  Monthly Season Ticket   | FREE<br>See below        | FREE<br>See below        | Y                                       |
| Custom House Lane, Fleetwood - Daily 8am - 6pm (Motor Car)   | See below                | See below                | '                                       |
| Up to 2hrs   | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | Y                                       |
| Over 2hrs-4hrs Over 4hrs   | 2.40<br>6.00             | 2.40<br>6.00             | Y<br>Y                                  |
| Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs  | FREE                     | FREE                     | ·                                       |
| Albert Street/Church Street, Fleetwood - Daily 8am - 6pm (Motor car) Up to 2hrs  | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | Υ                                       |
| Over 2hrs-4hrs   | 2.40                     | 2.40                     | Ý                                       |
| Over 4hrs-6hrs   | 3.00                     | 3.00                     | Y                                       |
| Over 6hrs Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs  | 3.80<br><i>FREE</i>      | 3.80<br><i>FREE</i>      | Y                                       |
| Monthly Season Ticket  | See below                | See below                | Υ                                       |
| <u>Hardhorn Road, Poulton-le-Fylde - Daily 8am-6pm (Motor car)</u> Up to 2hrs  | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | Υ                                       |
| Over 2hrs-4hrs   | 2.40                     | 2.40                     | Ý                                       |
| Over 4hrs-6hrs   | 3.00                     | 3.00                     | Y                                       |
| Over 6hrs Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs  | 3.80<br><i>FREE</i>      | 3.80<br><i>FREE</i>      | Υ                                       |
| Monthly Season Ticket  | See below                | See below                | Υ                                       |
| Teanlowe Poulton-le-Fylde - Daily 8am - 6pm (Motor car)  | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | V                                       |
| Up to 2hrs Over 2hrs-4hrs  | 1.50<br>2.40             | 1.50<br>2.40             | Y<br>Y                                  |
| Over 4hrs  | 6.00                     | 6.00                     | Y                                       |
| Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs High Street, Garstang - Daily 8am - 6pm (Motor car)  | FREE                     | FREE                     |   |
| Up to 2hrs   | 1.50                     | 1.50                     | Υ                                       |
| Over 2hrs-4hrs   | 2.40                     | 2.40                     | Y                                       |
| Over 4hrs-6hrs Over 6hrs   | 3.00<br>3.80             | 3.00<br>3.80             | Y<br>Y                                  |
| Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs  | FREE                     | FREE                     |   |
| Monthly Season Ticket  | See below                | See below                | Υ                                       |

|  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges   | 2015/16 Fees and Charges | VAT                |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Ball Street, Poulton-le-Fylde - Daily 10am - 6pm (Motor car) (Booths Car Park) Up to 2hrs  | 1.50                       | 1.50                     | Υ                  |
| Wyre Residents Permit Scheme Up to 2hrs  | 1.50<br><i>FREE</i><br>N/A | FREE                     | r                  |
| Monthly Season Ticket  Season tickets  | IN/A                       | N/A                      |                    |
| Long Stay Car Parks: Albert Street, Derby Road East, Hardhorn Road, High Street, Jubilee Gardens   |                            |                          |                    |
| 1 mo   |                            | 47.50                    | Y                  |
| 3 mon  |                            | 133.00                   | Y                  |
| 6 mon<br>12 mon  |                            | 247.00<br>395.20         | Y<br>Y             |
| Administration fee for change of vehicle   | NIL                        |                          | Ϋ́                 |
| Refund due to change in personal circumstances pro rata based on full months not used.  Residents Parking Permits  |                            |                          | ·                  |
| Initial Application Fee  | 25.00                      | 25.00                    | Y                  |
| Renewal Fee Penalty Charge Notice  | 10.00                      | 10.00                    | Υ                  |
| The higher level penalty charge contravention is £70, with a 50% discount if payment is made within 14 days, the lower level contravention is £50, with a 50% discount if payment is made with | iin                        |                          |                    |
| 14 days.  Parking Dispensations  |                            |                          |                    |
| Per vehicle per period of up to 7 whole days   | 25.00                      | 25.00                    | Y<br>if off street |
| Worship Permit   |                            |                          |                    |
| Residents can obtain a Worshippers Parking Permit free of charge from the Council. These enal worshippers to park on town centre car parks for a period of three hours to allow for their      | ble                        |                          |                    |
| attendance at church services. A worshippers parking permit is only valid for one car park, which  | l                          |                          |                    |
| will be stated on the permit, but an application can be made for any car park in the Borough. Where it is reasonable and proportionate to do so, requests from Leaders of non-faith communit   | V                          |                          |                    |
| groups for similar parking arrangements will be considered by the Council.   | ,                          |                          |                    |
| LICENSING  |                            |                          |                    |
| ANIMAL WELFARE LICENCES  |                            |                          |                    |
| Boarding premises  | 130.00                     | 140.00                   | Ο                  |
| Home boarding  | 130.00                     | 135.00                   | 0                  |
| Pet shop   | 130.00                     | 135.00                   | 0                  |
| Breeding Establishment Riding Establishment (excluding vet fee)  | 130.00<br>280.00           | 175.00<br>280.00         | 0                  |
| Dangerous Wild Animals (excluding vet fee)   | 450.00                     | 320.00                   | 0                  |
| Zoo 6 (year licence)   | 575.00                     | 575.00                   | Ö                  |
| GENERAL LICENCES   |                            |                          |                    |
| Skin piercer-premises( tattooists, electrolysists, semi permanent skin colourists and acupuncturis   | sts 156.00                 | 190.00                   | 0                  |
| Second Hand Good Dealer  | 125.00                     | 142.00                   | Ο                  |
| Street Trading Consent   | 655.00                     | 290.00                   | 0                  |
| Sex Shop Sexual Entertainment Venue  | 1,997.00                   | 1,790.00                 | 0                  |
| Scrap Metal Dealer- Mobile Collector   | 3,345.00<br>300.00         | 2,135.00<br>300.00       | 0                  |
| Scrap Metal Dealer - Site  | 300.00                     | 300.00                   | Ö                  |
| Scrap Metal Dealer - Variation   | 100.00                     | 100.00                   | 0                  |
| Scrap Metal Dealer - Re-issue of licence   | 15.00                      | 15.00                    | Ο                  |
| GAMBLING ACT 2005 Where a license is subject to a second condition the annual fee shall be one twelfth   |                            |                          |                    |
| Where a licence is subject to a seasonal condition the annual fee shall be one twelfth of the full annual fee for every month or part of a month that the licence is operative for.            |                            |                          |                    |
| Bingo premises   |                            |                          |                    |
| New application  | 2,365.00                   | 2,365.00                 | 0                  |
| Annual fee   | 1,000.00                   | 1,000.00                 | 0                  |
| Provisional Statement New Premises licence fee for holders of Provisional Statements   | 2,365.00<br>1,125.00       | 2,365.00<br>1,125.00     | 0                  |
| Variation fee  | 1,465.00                   | 1,465.00                 | 0                  |
| Transfer fee   | 745.00                     | 745.00                   | Ö                  |
| Reinstatement of licence   | 1,180.00                   | 1,180.00                 | 0                  |
| Betting premises   |                            |                          |                    |
| New application  | 2,365.00                   | 2,365.00                 | 0                  |
| Annual fee   | 600.00                     | 600.00                   | 0                  |
| Provisional Statement New Premises licence fee for holders of Provisional Statements   | 2,365.00<br>1,125.00       | 2,365.00<br>1,125.00     | 0<br>0             |
| Variation fee  | 1,465.00                   | 1,465.00                 | 0                  |
| Transfer fee   | 745.00                     | 745.00                   | Ö                  |
| Reinstatement of licence   | 1,180.00                   | 1,180.00                 | Ο                  |
|  |                            |                          |                    |

|  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges          | 2015/16 Fees and Charges | VAT |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| Adult Gaming Centres (AGC)   |                                   |                          |     |
| New Application  | 2,000.00                          | 2,000.00                 | 0   |
| Annual Fee Provisional Statement New   | 1,000.00<br>2,000.00              | 1,000.00<br>2,000.00     | 0   |
| Premises licence fee for holders of Provisional Statements   | 1,125.00                          | 1,125.00                 | 0   |
| Variation Fee  | 1,000.00                          | 1,000.00                 | O   |
| Transfer fee   | 745.00                            | 745.00                   | 0   |
| Reinstatement of Licence   | 1,180.00                          | 1,180.00                 | 0   |
| Family Entertainment Centre  |                                   |                          |     |
| New Application Annual Fee   | 2,000.00<br>750.00                | 2,000.00<br>750.00       | 0   |
| Provisional Statement New  | 2,000.00                          | 2,000.00                 | 0   |
| Premises licence fee for holders of Provisional Statements   | 950.00                            | 950.00                   | Ö   |
| Variation Fee  | 1,000.00                          | 1,000.00                 | 0   |
| Transfer Fee Reinstatement of Licence  | 745.00<br>950.00                  | 745.00<br>950.00         | 0   |
|  | 300.00                            | 300.00                   | Ü   |
| Track New Application  | 2,365.00                          | 2,365.00                 | О   |
| Annual Fee   | 950.00                            | 950.00                   | Ö   |
| Provisional Statement New  | 2,365.00                          | 2,365.00                 | 0   |
| Premises licence fee for holders of Provisional Statements   | 1,125.00                          | 1,125.00                 | 0   |
| Variation Fee  | 1,250.00                          | 1,250.00                 | 0   |
| Transfer Fee Reinstatement of Licence  | 745.00<br>950.00                  | 745.00<br>950.00         | 0   |
|  | 930.00                            | 930.00                   | O   |
| Miscellaneous Charges Fee for a copy of a licence  | 25.00                             | 25.00                    | 0   |
| Fee for a notification of change of circumstances  | 50.00                             | 50.00                    | 0   |
| (FFEE DRECORDED BY STATUTE)  |                                   |                          |     |
| (FEES PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE) Gambling Act 2005 Permits   |                                   |                          |     |
| Unlicensed Family Entertainmemnt Centre (UFEC) new/renewal   | 300.00                            | 300.00                   | 0   |
| Fee to change name on permit-UFEC  | 25.00                             | 25.00                    | Ο   |
| Fee to copy permit-UFEC  | 15.00                             | 15.00                    | 0   |
| Licensed premises gaming machine permit  | 150.00<br>50.00                   | 150.00<br>50.00          | 0   |
| Licensed premises gaming machine permit-annual fee Licensed premises gaming machine permit-variation fee                                       | 100.00                            | 100.00                   | 0   |
| Licensed premises gaming machine permit-transfer fee   | 25.00                             | 25.00                    | Ö   |
| Licensed premises gaming machine permit-copy permit  | 15.00                             | 15.00                    | 0   |
| Licensed premises Notification   | 50.00                             | 50.00                    | 0   |
| Club Gaming Permit   | 200.00                            | 200.00                   | 0   |
| Club Gaming Permit-fast track Club Gaming Permit-annual fee  | 100.00<br>50.00                   | 100.00<br>50.00          | 0   |
| Club Gaming Permit-Variation   | 100.00                            | 100.00                   | 0   |
| Club Gaming Permit-copy permit   | 15.00                             | 15.00                    | Ö   |
| Club Gaming Machine Permit   | 200.00                            | 200.00                   | Ο   |
| Club Gaming Machine Permit-fast track  | 100.00                            | 100.00                   | 0   |
| Club Gaming Machine Permit-annual fee Club Gaming Machine Permit-variation   | 50.00<br>100.00                   | 50.00<br>100.00          | 0   |
| Club Gaming Machine Permit-copy permit   | 15.00                             | 15.00                    | 0   |
| Prize Gaming Permit-New or renewal   | 300.00                            | 300.00                   | Ö   |
| Prize Gaming Permit-fee to change name   | 25.00                             | 25.00                    | 0   |
| Prize Gaming Permit-copy permit  | 15.00                             | 15.00                    | 0   |
| Small Society Lottery Registration-New Small Society Lottery Registration-Annual fee   | 40.00<br>20.00                    | 40.00<br>20.00           | 0   |
|  | 20.00                             | 20.00                    | O   |
| LICENSING ACT 2003 Fees under the Licensing Act 2003 are determined nationally and are prescribed by the Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations |                                   |                          |     |
| Taxis  |                                   |                          |     |
| Dual Driver licences (3 year duration)-New*  | N/A                               | 162.00                   | 0   |
| Dual Driver licences (3 year duration)-Renewal   | N/A                               | 122.00                   | 0   |
| Dual Driver licences (1 year duration)-Renewal   | N/A                               | 95.00                    | 0   |
| Driver Licence (1 year duration) Private Hire Driver or Hackney Carriage Driver  | 74.00                             | N/A                      | 0   |
| Replacement Driver Badge   | 15.00                             | 15.00                    | U   |
| Private Hire Vehicle   | *147.00 <5years 200.00            | 142.00                   | 0   |
|  | >5years                           | 142.00                   | 9   |
| Hackney Carriage Vehicle   | *172.00 <5years 225.00            | 167.00                   | Ο   |
| (includes £25 unmet demand surcharge)  | >5years                           | 40.00                    | 0   |
| Private Hire door stickers (pair) Plates (pair)  | 16.00<br>20.00                    | 16.00<br>20.00           | 0   |
| Brackets (pair)  | 22.00                             | 22.00                    | 0   |
| Private Hire Operator(1 year duration)   | **179.00 <i>1-5 vehicles</i>      |                          | 0   |
| F ( ) <del> </del>   | 229.00 <i>6-10 vehicles</i>       |                          | -   |
| Private Hire Operator(5 year duration) 1-10 vehicles   | 345.00 <i>11+ vehicles</i><br>N/A | 210.00                   | 0   |
| Private Hire Operator (5 year duration) 11-20 vehicles   | N/A                               |                          | 0   |
| Private Hire Operator(5 year duration) 21+ vehicles  | N/A                               |                          | 0   |
| * Includes knowledge fee   |                                   |                          |     |

|  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges  | 2015/16 Fees and Charges  | VAT    |
|--|---|---|--------|
| HOUSING Private Sector Housing Grant Assistance - Charging for professional and technical services   |   |   |        |
| Applications for *: Disabled Facilities Grants   | A charge of 12% per approval (based on the amount of grant approved). | A charge of 12% per approval (based on the amount of grant approved). | x      |
| *Charge rate applicable as per date of grant approval  Housing Act 2004  |   |   |        |
| Charges for Enforcement Notices - per notice Licensing Of Houses In Multiple Occupation  | 433.00  | 438.00  | Ο      |
| Initial Licence determination  (NB. Discounts may be awarded in recognition of specified conditions)   | 958.00  | 970.00  | 0      |
| Additional Service Charges: (charged on a specific case basis) Return incomplete/defective application to applicant with letter  | 21.00   | 21.25   | 0      |
| (additional admin charges will only be applied where the application is returned incomplete a second or further time).  Reprocessing form after amendments received.   | (+21.00 admin charge)<br>21.00  | (+21.25 admin charge)<br>21.25  | 0      |
| Additional cost where landlords fail to respond within 28 days to justified requests for an  | (+21.00)<br>25.00   | (+21.25)  | 0      |
| application, renewal OR information required in respect of incomplete applications.  | (+21.00)  | (+21.25)  |        |
| Revisit where no access gained previously.   | 33.00<br>(+21.00)   | 34.00<br>(+21.25)   | Ο      |
| Assisted application – Full assistance provided in making the application, measuring rooms, drawing sketch plans, etc.   | 239.00<br>(+21.00)  | 242.00<br>(+21.25)  | Ο      |
| Variation of licence.  | 239.00<br>(+21.00)  | 242.00<br>(+21.25)  | Ο      |
| Such sums as may be necessary to fund the identification, confirmation, inspection and enforcement of licensing requirements. These are to be assessed on a case by case basis, using the hourly rates for the officers appropriate for the tasks undertaken   |   |   |        |
| Cost of raising an invoice UK Entry Visa Housing Inspections   | 21.00   | 21.25   | Ο      |
| Charge for inspection and production of report  Care and Repair Handyperson Service Charge   | 91.00   | 92.00   | +      |
| Charge per job   | 10.00   | 10.00   | Υ      |
| PEST CONTROL  Rodent Control (Not Weekend Service) Includes 3 revisits (further visits over and above charged at standard rate) All Callouts will be charged for and no refunds given  |   |   |        |
| Domestic Premises  Domestic Premises (Near Neighbour Discount - 5 doors either side) Treatment  must be prepaid and undertaken on same day no refunds for failure to provide access on agreed d  | 38.00<br>28.00<br>ays.  | 38.00<br>28.00  | Y<br>Y |
| Business Premises - including materials up to one hour   | 104.00  | 104.00  | Υ      |
| - for every additional half hour or part thereof   | 52.00   | 52.00   | Υ      |
| Pest/Insect Control (Not Weekend Service) All Callouts will be charged for and no refunds given for all insects except where bees are mistaken for wasps when a 50% refund will be issued  |   |   |        |
| <u>Domestic Premises</u> - per call out and treatment as required (including materials) <u>Fleas, Cockroaches</u>  | 60.00   | 60.00   | Υ      |
| Wasps,Ants, Beetles – pre-payment Wasps,Ants,Beetles – no pre-payment  | 63.00<br>69.00  | 63.00<br>69.00  | Y<br>Y |
| Business Premises - per call-out up to one hour (incl. materials)  | 104.00  | 104.00  | Υ      |
| <ul><li>for every additional half hour or part thereof</li><li>minimum charge for call-out (including materials)</li></ul>   | 52.00<br>104.00   | 52.00<br>104.00   | Y<br>Y |
| Disinfection after Infectious Disease – per treatment  | 104.00  | 104.00  | Υ      |
| Commercial Contract Charges  |   |   |        |
| Small Businesses - Contract 1  | 348.00  | 348.00  | Υ      |
| Medium Businesses - Contract 2   | 469.00  | 469.00  | Υ      |
| Large Businesses - Contract 3 All contracts based on 6 visits per annum Include the treatment of rodents and insects (wasps, ants,   | 591.00  | 591.00  | Y      |
| bees, fleas and cockroaches) Exclude the treatment of Pharaohs Ants Include a free advice service  |   |   |        |
| Any additional insect/rodent callouts charges on a time accumulated basis. Treatments included within the annual contract charge apply to normal working hours only. Additional charges apply to requests for treatment outside 09:00-17:00hrs Mon-Fri All out of hours work includes travel time from and return to the Council Depot. All prices include |   |   |        |
| materials Charges for additional contract callouts / out of hours treatments:  |   |   |        |
| Mon-Fri 17:00-22:00hrs per man hour on time accumulated basis  | 104.00<br>157.00  | 104.00<br>157.00  | Y<br>Y |
| Saturday 09:00-17:00hrs per man hour on time accumulated basis Sundays and Public Holidays 09:00-17:00hrs per man hour on time accumulated basis   | 157.00<br>157.00<br>208.00  | 157.00<br>157.00<br>208.00  | Y<br>Y |
| Contaminated Land Enquiries  | 46.00   | 47.00   | Y      |
|  |   |   |        |

|   | 2014/15 Fees and Charges   | 2015/16 Fees and Charges   | VAT                        |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| Pest Control Products*  |  |  |                            |
| Mouse packs Insect Powder Flyspray Dethlac Pigeon/Seagull spikes Gutter clips (2) Adhesive Chimney spikes Delivery * These prices are subject to supplier's fluctuation which officers will apply as appropriate.  COMMERCIAL SAFETY SERVICES   | 6.50<br>3.85<br>6.75<br>4.85<br>3.10<br>1.20<br>7.25<br>27.50<br>1.20  | 6.50<br>3.85<br>6.75<br>4.85<br>3.10<br>1.20<br>7.25<br>27.50<br>1.20  | Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y<br>Y |
| Foundation Certificate in Food Hygiene (Classroom based) Classroom based course including fees registration and certificate Single business sending 5-9 employees on classroom-based course Single business sending 10-15 employees on classroom based course Foundation Certificate in Food Hygiene (Computer based) Course including certificate  | 43.00<br>39.00<br>39.00<br>29.00   | 43.50<br>39.50<br>39.50<br>N/A   | X<br>X<br>X                |
| Foundation Certificate in Food Hygiene Refresher Courses Computer based   | 29.00  | N/A  | X                          |
| Certificates and Booklets Replacement Basic Food Hygiene Certificates Food Hygiene Books  Food Hygiene Handbook  A Question of Hygiene  Food Hygiene Handbook/Question of Hygiene Pack  Hygiene for Management  Hygiene Sense and Essentials of Hygiene Food Export Certificate Ship sanitation Certificate Gross Tonnage Up to 3000 3001 - 10000 10001 - 20000 20001 - 30000 Over 30000            | 13.50 At cost At cost At cost At cost At cost At cost 43.00  103.00 154.00 205.00 236.00 308.00  | At cost<br>At cost<br>At cost  | Y                          |
| Full copy of Public Food Register (commercially valuable information)   | 1,273.00   | 1,288.00   | Ο                          |
| Health and Safety Statement of Fact (for Civil Cases)   | 100.00   | 101.20   | 0                          |
| FISHERY HYGIENE CHARGES Fishery Landings Gross charge for each whole tonne of fish landed:- Fishery Preparation/Processing Establishments Gross charge for each whole tonne of fish processed in the establishment *Exchange rate fixed at 1 Euro = £0.80160 as at 14th August 2014 in C Series of official journal of the European Communities PRIVATE WATER SUPPLIES CHARGES (Implementation of – | 1 Euro* per tonne<br>0.5 Euro* per tonne   | ·  | 0                          |
| The Private Water Supplies regulations 2008)  Private water supply risk assessments and monitoring in accordance with the above Regulations  Private water supply sampling  | £31 per hour up to a<br>maximum of £500 as<br>prescribed in the Regulations.<br>(The first hour of each Risk<br>Assessment will be free) | Risk assessments charged at £31 per hour up to a maximum of £500 as prescribed in the Regulations. (The first hour of each Risk Assessment will be free)  Private water supply sampling costs will be charged at cost of having the sample analysed plus a £50 |                            |
| Provision of Health & Safety Posters  | administration fee 7.66  | administration fee 7.66  | Y                          |
| RESOURCES PORTFOLIO LEGAL FEES LAND & PROPERTY Sales Sale of Land  Sale of Land with Overage Sale of POS Land   | Minimum £410 or 1% - 3% depending on complexity Minimum £870 or 1% -3% depending on complexity Minimum £460 plus Ads and Disbursements   | Minimum £415 depending or 1% - 3% depending on complexity Minimum £880 or 1% -3% depending on complexity Minimum £465 plus Ads and Disbursements   | x<br>x<br>x                |
| Transfer of POS to the Council  Sale of a Garden Plot  Sale of a Garden Plot with Overage   | £580 plus Disbursements<br>Minimum £230 depending on<br>complexity<br>Minimum £580 depending on<br>complexity                            | £587 plus Disbursements<br>Minimum £233 depending on<br>complexity<br>Minimum £587 depending on<br>complexity  | x<br>x<br>x                |

|  | 2014/15 Fees and Charges  | 2015/16 Fees and Charges  | VAT                                     |
|--|---|---|---|
| <u>Leases</u>  | Minimum £350 depending on   |   |   |
| Short Lease of Whole   | complexity  Minimum £410 depending on   | complexity  | X                                       |
| Short Lease of Part  | complexity Minimum £460 depending on  | complexity Minimum £465 depending on  | Х                                       |
| Long Lease of Whole  | complexity  | complexity  | X                                       |
| Long Lease of Part   | Minimum £520 depending on complexity  | Minimum £526 depending on complexity  | X                                       |
| Underlease of Whole  | Minimum £460 depending on complexity  | Minimum £465 depending on complexity  | Χ                                       |
| Underlease of Part   | Minimum £520 depending on complexity  | Minimum £526 depending on complexity  | Χ                                       |
| Surrender of Lease   | Minimum £200 depending on complexity  | Minimum £202 depending on complexity  | X                                       |
| Renewal of Lease   | Minimum £200 depending on complexity  | Minimum £202 depending on complexity  | X                                       |
| Croft Court Lease Garstang Business and Community Centre Lease   | £200 (Renewal £150)<br>£200 (Renewal £150)  | £202 (Renewal £152)<br>N/A  | X<br>X                                  |
|  | Minimum £230 depending on   | Minimum £233 depending on   | X                                       |
| Assignment of Lease  | complexity<br>£120 (£25 Notice of   | complexity<br>£122 (£25 Notice of   | X                                       |
| Assignment of Beach Bungalow Lease Deed of Variation to Lease  | Assignment as per Lease) £300   | Assignment as per Lease) £304   | X                                       |
| Deed of Covenant release   | Minimum £400 depending on complexity  | Minimum £405 depending on complexity  | X                                       |
| Deed of Surrender <u>Licences</u>  | £300  | £304  | X                                       |
|  | Minimum £230 depending on complexity Minimum £460 if  | Minimum £233 depending on complexity Minimum £465 if  | X                                       |
| Licence to Assign Licence to carry out alterations (Residential)   | AGA required<br>£120  | AGA required<br>£122  | ×                                       |
|  | Minimum £120 depending on   | Minimum £122 depending on   | X                                       |
| Licence to carry out works Grazing Licences  | complexity<br>£120  | complexity<br>£122  | Z                                       |
| Easements or Rights  | Minimum £300 depending on complexity  | Minimum £304 depending on complexity  | X                                       |
| Change of User   | Minimum £120 depending on complexity  | Minimum £122 depending on complexity  | X                                       |
| Letter of consent to assign Covenant consents (Residential)  | £60<br>£120   | £61<br>£122   | X<br>X                                  |
| Footpaths  | 2120  | £122  |   |
| Diversions   |   | From £992 plus Ads and cost   | 0                                       |
|  | of Inquiry (if applicable)  | of Inquiry (if applicable)  |   |
| Diversions PLANNING  | of Inquiry (if applicable)  | of Inquiry (if applicable)  |   |
|  | of Inquiry (if applicable)  Minimum £500 rising on  | of Inquiry (if applicable)  Minimum £506 rising on  | 0                                       |
| <u>PLANNING</u>  |   | , , , , , ,   | 0                                       |
| PLANNING Agreements S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT   | Minimum £500 rising on complexity   | Minimum £506 rising on complexity   |   |
| PLANNING Agreements S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action   | Minimum £500 rising on complexity   | Minimum £506 rising on complexity   |   |
| PLANNING Agreements S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  | 0                                       |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R)  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  | 0                                       |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  | 0 0                                     |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R)  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  | 0 0                                     |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE   | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  | 0 0                                     |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday   | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | 0 0 0                                   |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day   | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | O O O O X X                             |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm)   | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | O O O O X X X X                         |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                        |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00 te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00   | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  | O O O O O O                             |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00 te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00   | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00   | O O O O O X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements  Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R)  * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm)  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00 te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00   | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O   |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www.wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm)  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00 te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00   | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00   | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O   |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (CLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www.wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Committee Rooms / Training Room / Meeting Room Monday-Friday  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00 te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00                                   | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00  | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O   |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) *Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Committee Rooms / Training Room / Meeting Room Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs)  | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00                                  | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00  | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O   |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R)  * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Committee Rooms / Training Room / Meeting Room Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm)   | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00  53.00 105.00 79.00 105.00       | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00  53.00 105.00 79.00 105.00                     | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O   |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R)  * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www.wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Committee Rooms / Training Room / Meeting Room Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00 te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00  53.00 105.00 79.00 105.00 441.00 | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00  53.00 105.00 79.00 105.00 79.00 105.00 441.00 | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O   |
| PLANNING Agreements  S106 Agreements Enforcement Notices/Action COURT Prosecutions Attending Magistrates Court  LOCAL LAND CHARGES Local land charge searches (LLC1) Local land charge searches (Con 29R) * Full charge dependent on whether LLC1 or Con 29 N.B. For further breakdown of the fees for individual questions within CON29O refer to our websi www,wyre.gov.uk under the heading Land Charges.  ROOM HIRE CIVIC CENTRE Council Chamber Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Members' Lounge Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Committee Rooms / Training Room / Meeting Room Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate Committee Rooms / Training Room / Meeting Room Monday-Friday Morning/Afternoon Session (up to 4 hrs) All day Evening (to 10pm) Evening (to 11.30pm) Commercial Rate   | Minimum £500 rising on complexity £55 per hour  20.00 *77.00  te  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00  53.00 105.00 79.00 105.00       | Minimum £506 rising on complexity £56 per hour  20.00 *77.00  115.00 231.00 173.00 231.00 441.00  105.00 205.00 147.00 205.00 441.00  53.00 105.00 79.00 105.00 79.00 105.00 330.00 | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O   |

| Dramium Data for Weakenda (Any Daama ayaant for Civil Caramanica)   | 2014/15 Fees and Charges             | 2015/16 Fees and Charges                         | VAT    |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Premium Rate for Weekends (Any Rooms except for Civil Ceremonies) Saturday  | 767.00                               | 767.00   | Х      |
| Sunday/Bank Holiday   | 997.00                               | 997.00   | Χ      |
| Members' Lounge Supplement for use with another room  |                                      |  |        |
| Monday - Friday   | 68.00<br>89.00                       | 68.00<br>89.00                                   | X<br>X |
| Saturday Sunday/Bank Holiday  | 126.00                               | 126.00   | X      |
| Notes: 1. Commercial use is defined as being "in pursuance of a commercial, profit making venture"  |                                      |  |        |
| 2. Refreshments are not included in the above prices 3. Food and drink is not permitted in the Council Chamber  |                                      |  |        |
| STREET NAMING AND NUMBERING Application Type  |                                      |  |        |
| House name added/renamed  | 25.00                                |  | 0      |
| House renumbered Naming of New Street   | 25.00<br>100.00                      |  | 0      |
| Development of 1-5 plots  | 25.00 per plot                       |  | 0      |
| Development of 6-10 plots Development of 11-50 plots  | 20.00 per plot<br>15.00 per plot     |  | 0      |
| Development of 50+ plots  | 10.00 per plot                       | 10.00 per plot                                   | Ο      |
| Changes in development after initial notification   |                                      | Charges individually assessed but minimum charge | Ο      |
| Renaming of Street at resident's request  | of £125 plus signage costs<br>500.00 | of £125 plus signage costs 500.00                | 0      |
| Signage costs are in addition to the fees quoted above and will be assessed on an individual basis depending on the requirements. All fees and charges are generally Outside Scope for VAT purposes with the exception of name plate installation costs on new developments and on any number/name plates supplied to individual properties which would be subject to VAT.  MISCELLANEOUS |                                      |  |        |
| Byelaws (non-discretionary) purchase of the document(fee as per Act) Statement of Accounts  | 0.20                                 | 0.20   | 0      |
| purchase of the document individuals and charities  | 10.00                                | 10.00  | 0      |
| commercial organisations  | 20.00                                | 20.00  | Ο      |
| Photocopy per side of any document that can be inspected  |                                      |  |        |
| Black & white - A4 Black & white - A3   | 0.30<br>0.60                         | 0.30<br>0.60                                     | Y<br>Y |
| Black & white - A2  | 1.20                                 | 1.20   | Υ      |
| Black & white - A1 Black & white - A0   | 2.40<br>4.80                         | 2.40<br>4.80                                     | Y<br>Y |
| Colour - A4   | 0.40                                 | 0.40   | Υ      |
| Colour - A3<br>Colour - A2  | 0.80<br>1.80                         | 0.80<br>1.80                                     | Y<br>Y |
| Colour - A1   | 3.60                                 | 3.60   | Y<br>Y |
| Colour - A0 <u>Data Protection</u>  | 7.20                                 | 7.20   | r      |
| Subject Access Request Statutory Flat fee for Subject Access Requests   | 10.00                                | 10.00  | 0      |
| Statutory Flat lee for Subject Access Requests  | 10.00                                | 10.00  | O      |
| STREET SCENE PORTFOLIO  |                                      |  |        |
| PUBLIC CONVENIENCES - fee for use of new & refurbished toilets  | 0.20                                 | 0.20   | 0      |
| (excludes urinals/disabled toilets with radar access)   | 0.20                                 | 0.20   | O      |
| - Radar Key   | 3.50                                 | 3.50   | Υ      |
| DOG WELFARE   |                                      |  |        |
| Stray Dogs  | 00.00                                | 00.00  | 0      |
| Kennel Fee first day incl statutory government levy  Kennel fee additional charge per day   | 90.00<br>8.50                        | 90.00<br>8.50                                    | 0      |
| Stray dog return fee (applied when dog is not taken to kennels repeat offender)   | 55.00                                | 55.00  | 0      |
| Euthanasia (stray dogs)   | 31.50                                | 31.50  | 0      |
| Micro-chipping  | 10.50                                | 10.50  | +      |
| Control of Dog  | 75.00                                | 75.00  | O<br>Y |
| Muk Sak - Dog Waste container   | 6.50                                 | 6.50   | ı      |
| DOMESTIC REFUSE - BULKY ITEMS   | 10.00                                | 10.00  | _      |
| Up to 3 items* Additional items – per item*   | 18.00<br>6.00                        | 18.00<br>6.00                                    | 0<br>0 |
| * A one third discount applies dependant on eligibility to customers in receipt of Council Tax  | 3.30                                 | 5.55   | -      |
| Delivery/Admin Fee for provision of standard suite of waste and recycling containers per  |                                      |  |        |
| Fee to developer per property <u>OR</u> Fee to new home owner   | 46.50<br>46.50                       | 47.00<br>47.00                                   | +<br>O |
|   | 40.30                                | 47.00  | •      |

### **Fixed Penalty Notices**

The fixed penalty charge varies as per the nature of the offence, with a discount available for early payment on specific offences only (as per Government Guidance). The table below illustrates the full breakdown of FPN charges.

|   | Offence  | Fixed<br>Penalty | Discount<br>Rate (if<br>paid within<br>7 days) | Max Penalty on Conviction                             |
|---|--|------------------|--|---|
| A | Abandoning a vehicle -Section 2A(1) Refuse Disposal (Amenity) Act 1978   | £200             | £120   | £2,500 or<br>prison term not<br>exceeding 3<br>months |
| В | Depositing Litter - Section 88(1) Environmental Protection Act 1990  | £75              | £50  | £2,500  |
| С | Failure to comply with Street Litter<br>Control/Litter Control notice - Section<br>94A(2) Environmental Protection Act<br>1990   | £100             | £60  | £2,500  |
| D | Fly posting/Graffiti - Section 43 Anti-<br>Social Behaviour Act 1990   | £75              | £50  | £2,500 £5000<br>or 6 months<br>imprisonment           |
| E | Failure to produce authority (waste carriers licence) -Section 5B(2)Control of Pollution (Amendment) Act 1989                    | £300             | £180   | £5,000  |
| F | Failure to furnish document<br>(waste transfer note) - Section 34 A(2)<br>Environmental Protection Act 1990                      | £300             | £180   | £5,000 or on indictment an unlimited fine             |
| G | Section 46 and Section 47 Offences in relation to waste receptacles - S47ZA Environmental Protection Act 1990                    | £80              | £40  | £1,000  |
| Н | Failure to remove dog faeces - Section 59(1) Clean Neighbourhoods & Environment Act 2005   | £75              | N/A  | £1,000  |
| I | Failure to keep a dog on a lead in a designated area - Section 59(1) Clean Neighbourhoods & Environment Act 2005                 | £75              | N/A  | £1,000  |
| J | Failure to put and keep a dog on a lead when requested - Section 59(1) Clean Neighbourhoods & Environment Act 2005               | £75              | N/A  | £1,000  |
| K | Permitted a dog to enter land from which dogs are excluded - Section 59(1) Clean Neighbourhoods & Environment Act 2005           | £75              | N/A  | £1,000  |
| L | Taking more than the specified number of dogs into a designated area - Section 59(1) Clean Neighbourhoods & Environment Act 2005 | £75              | N/A  | £1,000  |

|   | 2014/15 Fees and Charges          | 2015/16 Fees and Charges | VAT    |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| COUNTRYSIDE Slide Talks   |                                   |                          |        |
| Per Group   | 35.00                             | 35.00                    | Υ      |
|   |                                   |                          |        |
| Guided Walks  | 4.00                              | 4.50                     | V      |
| Adult   | 4.00                              | 4.50                     | Y      |
| Adult half day Concessions full day   | 3.00<br>3.00                      | 3.50<br>3.50             | Y<br>Y |
| Concessions half day  | 2.00                              | 2.50                     | Ϋ́     |
| Special events or activities charged as advertised  | 2.00                              | 2.00                     | •      |
| School Group Visit per head, (LEA Schools, pupils only, part of national curriculum)  | 3.50                              | 4.00                     | Υ      |
| School Group Visit per head, (LEA Schools, pupils only, part of national curriculum) Half Day   | 2.00                              | 2.50                     | Υ      |
| WYRE ESTUARY COUNTRY PARK   |                                   |                          |        |
| Hire of Riverside Room Stanah   |                                   |                          |        |
| -Half day/evening   | 20.00                             | 30.00                    | Х      |
| -Full Day   | 40.00                             | 50.00                    | X      |
| After 5pm evening   | 30.00                             | 40.00                    | X      |
| -Additional equipment hire  | 5.00                              | 5.00                     | Y      |
| -Commercial Hire - by negotiation   | 13.00per hour 3.50per head        | 17.00 per hour           | X      |
| School Visits   |                                   |                          |        |
| Special events are charged in accordance with Countryside Activities Programme  |                                   |                          |        |
| School Group Visit per head, (LEA Schools, pupils only, part of national curriculum) Full day   | 3.50                              | 4.50                     | Υ      |
| School Group Visit per head, (LEA Schools, pupils only, part of national curriculum) Half Day   | 2.00                              | 2.50                     | Υ      |
| ELEETWOOD MEMORIAL DARK   |                                   |                          |        |
| FLEETWOOD MEMORIAL PARK Hire of Pavilion  |                                   |                          |        |
| -Half day/evening   | 30.00                             | 30.00                    | X      |
| -Full Day   | 50.00                             | 50.00                    | X      |
| After 5pm evening   | 40.00                             | 40.00                    | X      |
| -Additional equipment hire  | 5.00                              | 5.00                     | Υ      |
| -Commercial Hire - by negotiation   | 17.00 per hour                    | 17.00 per hour           | Х      |
| ROSSALL POINT   |                                   |                          |        |
| Hire of Rossall Point - (only available when not open to the public)  |                                   |                          |        |
| -Half day/evening   | 20.00                             | 30.00                    | X      |
| -Full Day   | 40.00                             | 50.00                    | Χ      |
| After 5pm evening   | 30.00                             | 40.00                    | X      |
| OUTDOOR AMENITY CHARGES   |                                   |                          |        |
| Bowls - per hour  |                                   |                          |        |
| Ordinary  | 3.50                              | 3.60                     | Υ      |
| Junior (up to 16years)/Senior Citizen/ Over 60  | 2.50                              | 2.60                     | Y      |
| Annual Contract   | 36.00                             | 36.50                    | X      |
| Winter Contract Summer Contract   | 22.00<br>22.00                    | 22.50<br>22.50           | X<br>X |
| Seven Day Contract  | 13.50                             | 13.50                    | Y      |
| Hire of Green (minimum 2 hours)   |                                   |                          | •      |
| Matches per hour (League Fixtures)  | 13.25                             | 13.50                    | Υ      |
| Season - matches per hour (League Fixtures – Vets)  | 6.60                              | 6.80                     | X      |
| Group Hire  | 19.00                             | 19.50                    | Y      |
| Group Hire – Vets  NB. Foos for him of bowling Group are only exempt for VAT if they are to a Bona Fide* club                         | 9.50                              | 10.00                    | Υ      |
| NB. Fees for hire of bowling Green are only exempt for VAT if they are to a Bona Fide* club  * All the following criteria must be met | in the following criterias is not | met var will be charged. |        |
| 1.Facilities are let exclusilvely to a school,constituted club or association or an organisation                                      | on representing an affiliated clu | ıb                       |        |
| 2.Bookings are for 10 or more sessions  |                                   |                          |        |
| 3.Each session is for the same sport/activity at the same location  |                                   |                          |        |
| 4.The interval between each session is at least 1 day but no more than 14 days  |                                   |                          |        |
| Crazy Golf  |                                   |                          |        |
| Adult   | 3.00                              | 3.00                     | Υ      |
| Junior (up to 16 years)/Senior Citizen/Over 60  | 2.00                              | 2.00                     | Υ      |
| Pitch and Putt  |                                   |                          | V      |
| Fleetwood - 18 hole Adult   | 4.60<br>3.50                      | 4.60<br>3.50             | Y<br>Y |
| Junior (up to 16 years)/Senior Citizen/Over 60 Fleetwood - 9 hole Adult   | 3.50                              | 3.50                     | Ϋ́Υ    |
| Junior (up to 16 years)/Senior Citizen/Over 60  | 2.20                              | 2.20                     | Ϋ́     |
| Lost Golf Balls   | 1.00                              | 1.00                     | Ϋ́     |
|   |                                   |                          |        |